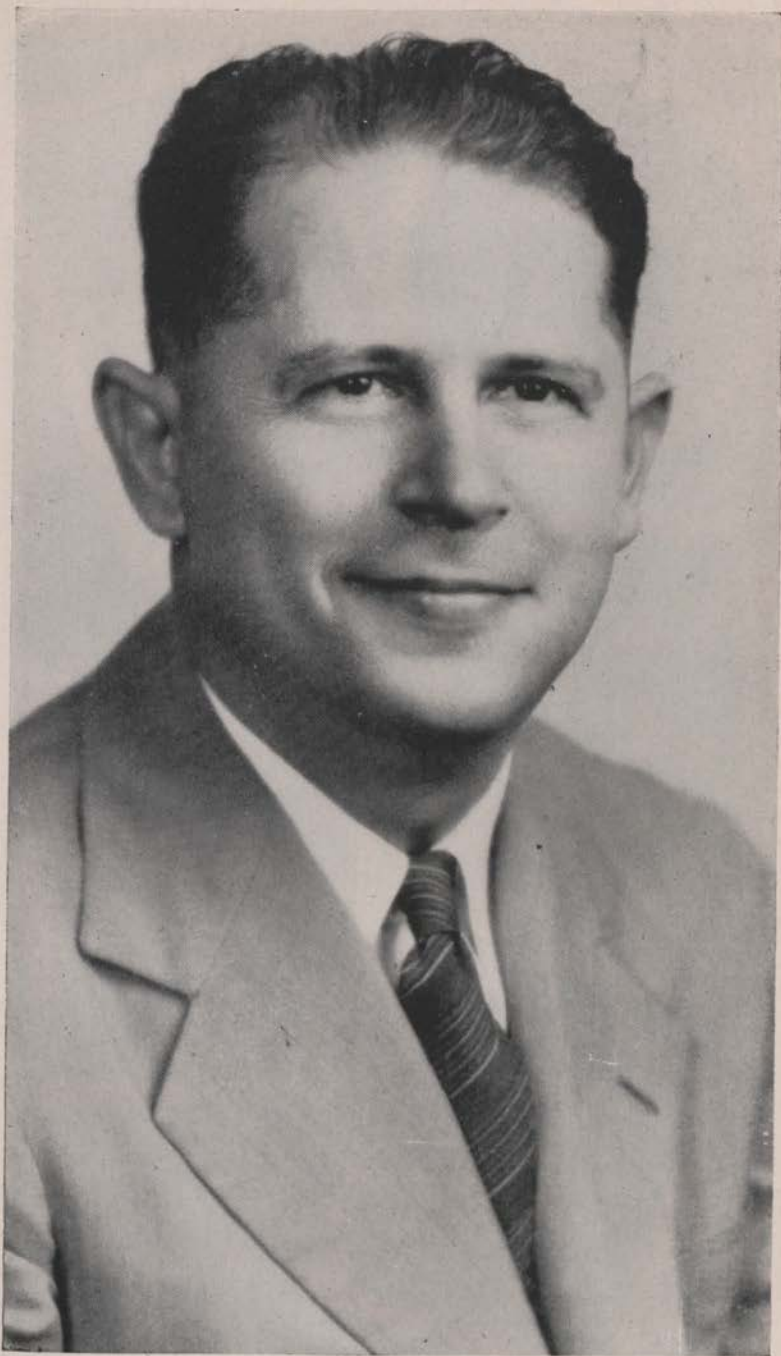




HIS EXCELLENCY JIMMIE H. DAVIS
Governor of Louisiana and Ex-Officio President
Board of Administrators



LOUIS G. RIECKE
Vice-President, Board of Administrators



MR. M.L. MONROE



Mr. Chas. A. FARWELL



Mr. E.P. FENNER, Jr.



Mr. Wm. J. KROSS



DR. N.J. TESSITORE

Members Board of Administrators



Mr. F. S. WEIS



Dr. A. N. HOUSTON



Dr. O. P. DALY



Mr. FRED MATTHEWS



Mr. R. J. WEINMANN

Members of Board of Administrators and Staff



DR. J. N. DILLS
Assistant Clinical Director



DR. J. A. MAGNE
Assistant Clinical Director

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans
Year Closing June 30, 1947

HIS EXCELLENCY GOVERNOR JAMES H. DAVIS, Ex-Officio President.

HON. LOUIS G. RIECKE, Vice-President.
Vice-President, Tulane Hardwood Lumber Co., Inc.

HON. CHARLES A. FARWELL,
President, Milliken & Farwell, Inc.
President, Westover Planting Co., Ltd.

HON. CHARLES PAYNE FENNER, JR.,
Attorney at Law

HON. WILLIAM J. KROSS,
President, Kross Lumber & Wrecking Co., Inc.

HON. FRED S. WEIS,
Attorney at Law

HON. MALCOLM L. MONROE,
Attorney at Law

HON. A. N. HOUSTON, M. D.,
Surgeon

HON. N. J. TESSITORE, M. D.,
Surgeon

COMMITTEES

Finance	Medical	House
FRED. S. WEISS, Chairman	CHAS. A. FARWELL, Chairman	WM. J. KROSS, Chairman
WILLIAM J. KROSS	F. S. WEIS	CHAS. P. FENNER, JR.
MALCOLM L. MONROE	WILLIAM J. KROSS	DR. A. N. HOUSTON
	DR. N. J. TESSITORE	

FRED. W. MATTHEWS,
Secretary-Treasurer.

RUDOLPH J. WEINMANN, Practicing Attorney,
Attorney for the Board of Administrators.

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS

Year Closing June 30, 1947

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

OLIVER P. DALY, M. D., Director
R. L. PULLEN, M. D., Assistant Clinical Director
Resigned July 1, 1946
J. A. MAGNE, M. D., Assistant Chemical Director
J. N. DILLS, M. D., Assistant Chemical Director
Resigned June 30, 1947

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S OFFICE

FRED. W. MATTHEWS, Secretary-Treasurer
MISS EMMA CORNAY, Secretary and Notary Public
FERDINAND FORET, License Inspector
Died December 4, 1946
MARSHAL SAUCIER, License Inspector
Appointed January 23, 1947
MRS. JULIA DELASSUS, In charge of
Insurance Certificate Office

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

L. A. MILLET, Chief Accountant

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

HERBERT A. RICKS, Purchasing Agent

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

MRS. VIRGINIA B. WALDO, Director

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

EMMA S. MOSS, M. D., F. A. S. C. P., F. A. C. P., Director
Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic
Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
GEORGE F. FASTING, M. D., Pathologist
CHARLES L. BLUMSTEIN, M. D., F. A. M., F. A. S. C. P.,
Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic
Anatomy and Clinical Pathology (1947)

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY

LEON J. MENVILLE, M. D., Director and Radiologist
MANUEL GARCIA, M. D., Associate Radiologist
HARRY FISHBEIN, M. D., Associate Radiologist
Resigned June 30, 1947
J. V. SCHLOSSER, M. D., Assistant Radiologist

DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—Continued

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT
WALKER THOMPSON, M. D., Director

HEART STATION
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH LABORATORY
RICHARD ASHMAN, Ph. D., Director
JAMES L. GOUAUX, M. D., Assistant Director
Resigned May 13, 1947
LOUIS LEVY II, M. D., Assistant Director
Appointed June 2, 1947

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT
MRS. MARION B. STEWART, B. S., R. P. T. T., Supervisor

DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA
JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director

BLOOD BANK
JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director

ALLERGIC CLINIC ON HAY FEVER
N. F. THIBERGE, M. D., Director

OPERATING, ACCIDENT AND CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS
SISTER PAULA, Director

CONTAGIOUS UNIT
MRS. SUE FABREGAS, R. N., Supervisor

LUNG STATION
JOHN H. SEABURY, M. D., Director

POLIOMYELITIS UNIT
BRANCH J. AYMOND, M. D., Director
Left May 5, 1947

SISTERS' DIVISIONS
SISTER ZITA, M. A., Director

DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—Continued

NURSING DEPARTMENT

SISTER HENRIETTA, R. N., M. S., Director
School of Nursing and Nursing Service

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

SISTER IGNATIA, R. N., B. S., Director

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

SISTER EUPHEMIA, B. S., Director

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

SISTER CLARISSE, R. N., Director

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

MRS. EDDIE V. COOKSEY, Librarian

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

MISS LOUISE MEYER, Director

PHARMACY

ALBERT P. LAUVE, Pharmacist

Resigned July 1, 1946

MISS VALERIE ARMBRUSTER, Acting Chief Pharmacist

August 12, 1946, Appointed

Chief Pharmacist, February 11, 1947

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT

MRS. MARION BRUNSAN, Resigned August 1, 1946

MISS MARGARET CARRÉ, Appointed August 1, 1946

TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

SIDNEY P. HARPER, Manager

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

JOHN F. FELKER, Manager

ENGINEERING DIVISION

C. S. CRAWFORD, Plant Engineer

WM. H. SUTHERLAND, Chief Operating Engineer

DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—Continued

BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

C. L. BENDLER, Superintendent of Buildings and Maintenance
ANDREW J. RAMELLI, Assistant to Superintendent of Buildings
and Maintenance

MEDICAL AND PATIENTS LIBRARY

MISS ODETTE DOLHONDE and MRS. MADELINE WARREN CALHOUN, Librarians
MRS. GENE PALFREY ELLIS, Assistant Librarian

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

ROBERT S. AUSTIN, Post Master
MISS EUNICE JOHNSON, Assistant
MISS RENA LABORDE, Assistant

WHITE CLASSES FOR CONVALESCENT CHILDREN

SELMA A. KLEIN, Instructor
EFFIE BRAUDON, Assistant

COLORED CLASSES

LOUELLA CAVALIER, Instructor
B. HENO FOSTER, Assistant

VISITORS CAFETERIA SERVICE

LEONARD N. VIAL, Manager

CHARITY HOSPITAL VOLUNTEER SERVICE

MISS POLLY AMIS
Coordinator of Volunteers

LOUISIANA TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

MISS LAVELLE WALLACE, Recreational Worker
Dibert and Breaux Tuberculosis Hospitals

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF NEW ORLEANS

MRS. JOHN E. HURLEY, President
MISS PATRICIA THORNTON, Occupational Therapist
Neuro-Psychiatric Unit

Form of Gift or Bequest



I give to the Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans the sum of

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

to be added to the Children's Bed Endowment Fund.

.....
Full Name

.....
Date

.....
Address

Resolution unanimously adopted by the Board of Administrators at meeting of June 22nd, 1942:

WHEREAS, The care and comfort of the little afflicted children oftentimes requires some form of amusement, entertainment or special services, not otherwise provided for,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That a fund be established whereby gifts or bequests to this fund to be designated as the *Children's Bed Endowment Fund* be accepted upon the following conditions, to-wit: That the principal be set aside unimpaired in perpetuity, and same be invested in high grade securities, and the income therefrom be dedicated and used exclusively for the care and comfort of the afflicted children receiving treatment in this hospital. Furthermore, a suitable tablet be placed in the Children's Ward, with the name of the donor and date of gift inscribed thereon.

Bed "ENDOWMENT FUND"

<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By ADELE EMILY ROESSLE New Orleans 1926</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MISS MARIE ANTOINETTE BERNARD de MONTIER New Orleans 1938</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. P. A. CAPDAU New Orleans 1928</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By JOHN GRIVARD New Orleans 1941</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By LIONS' CLUB New Orleans 1929</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By L. A. TOUPS New Orleans 1942</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By DR. J. A. HARDIN Chicago, Illinois 1930</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. CATHERINE FETTER Widow of GUSTAVE A. MATHERNE New Orleans 1942</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By ALLEN J. ELLENDER, JR. Houma, Louisiana 1934</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. BENJAMIN SAXON STORY New Orleans 1943</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. MOLLIE MORGAN HORN New Orleans 1936</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. BARBARA ULLMEYER New Orleans 1943</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By GEORGE M. READ Slidell, Louisiana 1936</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. M. B. V. JENSEN New Orleans 1942</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By JOHN FLEMING New Orleans 1938</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. DAISIE BRANDIN New Orleans 1946</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. HATTIE McMARIUS GAUDET Thibodaux, Louisiana 1933</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MARCEL F. QUESNET New Orleans 1946</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By BERNARD GEO. HOLSCHER New Orleans 1938</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Memorial Bed Endowed By MRS. YVETTE ARON New Orleans 1938</p>	

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
Medicine, Tulane Unit			
Jacques A. Magne, M. D.	3rd. yr.	3/ 1/46	9/30/46
Maridel Saunders, M. D.	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
John H. Woodbridge, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
	3rd. yr.	9/ 1/46	6/30/47
Morton Levy, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/15/45	9/15/46
	2nd. yr.	9/16/46	6/30/47
Louis R. Cabiran, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
Jules S. Dupont, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/46	11/30/46
			(Resigned)
Joyce W. Odell, M. D.	1st. yr.*	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Cyril T. Yancey, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
William J. Mogabgab, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/46	6/30/47
Frederick L. Reuter, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
George E. Felknor, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	8/ 1/46	6/30/47
Medicine, LSU Unit			
Virgil C. Daniels, M. D.	3rd. yr.	5/21/46	6/30/47
Frank X. Marino, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/ 1/46	8/31/46
Millard H. Duxbury, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	6/30/47
Felix J. Willey, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	6/30/47
Thomas M. Deas, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	6/30/47
Frank J. Baird, M. D.	1st. yr.	3/ 1/46	6/30/47
Carl J. Gulotta, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Robert S. Sitkin, M. D.	2nd. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
George M. Anderson, M. D.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Carl B. Luikart, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Medicine, Independent Unit (Assigned to Tulane Unit)			
Albert S. Warren, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Richard L. Hudson, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
	2nd. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Walter G. Unglaub, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Medicine, Independent Unit (Assigned to LSU Unit)			
McLeod Patterson, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 5/45	7/31/46
		4/ 1/47	6/30/47
James D. Kelly, M. D.	(Leave of Absence from 8/1/46 to 3/31/47) 1st. yr.	1/15/46	6/30/47
Tuberculosis, Tulane Unit			
Joseph E. Wharton, M. D.	2nd. yr.	5/ 1/46	6/30/47
James M. Packer, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	9/ 7/46
Tuberculosis, LSU Unit			
James W. Landis, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	6/30/47
Leo E. Johns, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
Pediatrics, Tulane Unit			
Philip J. Chastain, M. D.	2nd. yr.	3/19/46	7/ 2/46
Jerome A. Weaver, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	1/ 8/47 (Resigned)
George P. Kelley, M. D.	2nd. yr.	5/ 1/46	4/30/47 (Resigned)
James M. Sutton, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/16/46	11/16/46
	2nd. yr.	11/17/46	6/30/47
Norman C. Woody, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
	2nd. yr.	10/ 9/46	6/30/47
George J. Austin, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Thurman Shuller, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Nino A. Bologna, M. D.	1st. yr.	5/ 1/47	6/30/47
Ruth Harris, M. D.			
(Served as Exchange Resident from Babies Hospital, New York City, for month of February, 1947.)			
Pediatrics, LSU Unit			
Martial B. Casteix, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
Maston L. Gray, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
	2nd. yr.	10/ 9/46	12/31/46 (Resigned)
Marshall Scarle, M. D.	1st. yr.	3/16/46	9/14/46 (Resigned)
Jack R. Frank, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
David Spizer, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
Bruce W. Everist, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Francis M. Smith, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 3/46	6/30/47
Clarence L. M. Samson, M. D.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Pediatrics, Independent Unit			
Michael N. Goldberg, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47
Hyman Tolmas, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/46	10/29/46 (Mil. Leave)
Joseph F. Craven, M. D.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Neurology and Psychiatry, Tulane Unit			
Tillye Cornman, M. D.	1st. yr.	3/ 8/46	12/ 8/46
Neurology and Psychiatry, LSU Unit			
Virginia Suttentfield, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
Albert P. Spaar, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/46	6/30/47
Dermatology and Syphilology, Tulane Unit			
John B. Martin, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Henry W. Jolly, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
	2nd. yr.	10/16/46	5/15/47 (Resigned)
Frederick C. Grieshaber, M. D.	1st. yr.	5/16/47	6/30/47
Dermatology and Syphilology, LSU Unit			
Hugh H. Hawley, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
	2nd. yr.	10/16/46	6/30/47
James J. LaNasa, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/16/46	6/30/47

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
Surgery, Tulane Unit			
Richard R. Brunazzi, M. D.	4th. yr.	3/31/46	12/31/46
Ernest G. DeBakey, M. D.	3rd. yr.	5/20/46	6/30/47
Raul Baz, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/11/46	7/11/46
Walter McDowell, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Thos. J. Safley, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Richard H. Weddle, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 4/45	7/ 4/46
	2nd. yr.	7/ 5/46	6/30/47
Emit L. McCafferty, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Oscar Creech, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
	2nd. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Patrick H. Hanley, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Jerry P. Woodhall, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Marlin T. Braswell, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
Thomas G. Baffes, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/46	9/16/46
			(Mil. Leave)
Paul Trautman, M. D.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Surgery, LSU Unit			
Robert M. Waters, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/46	6/30/47
James V. Kaufman, M. D.	3rd. yr.	12/17/45	9/17/46
	4th. yr.	9/18/46	6/30/47
Leonard H. Stander, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/17/46	12/31/46
Richard H. Maddux, Jr., M. D.	3rd. yr.	7/22/46	6/30/47
Edgar P. Breaux, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
	3rd. yr.	9/ 1/46	5/31/47
		(Transferred to Independent Surgery, 6/1/47)	
Charles B. Wathen, M. D.	2nd. yr.	10/ 8/45	7/ 8/46
	3rd. yr.	7/ 9/46	6/30/47
Gus W. Jones, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	2/ 8/46	6/30/47
Roy L. McDonald, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Leo H. Kuker, M. D.	2nd. yr.	2/13/46	11/13/46
	3rd. yr.	11/14/46	6/30/47
Claude C. Craighead, M. D.	2nd. yr.	5/23/46	6/30/47
Harold A. White, M. D.	2nd. yr.	8/ 1/46	6/30/47
Robert M. Shepard, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Surgery, Independent Unit			
Donald D. Dieter, M. D.	4th. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Ramon C. Larios, M. D.	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/46	12/ 4/46
			(Resigned)
Edgar P. Breaux, Jr., M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/ 1/47	6/30/47
		(Transferred from LSU Surgery)	
Clarence A. Bishop, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
	3rd. yr.	10/16/46	6/30/47
Jules S. Motty, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/10/46	10/10/46
	2nd. yr.	10/11/46	6/30/47
James C. Burns, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Broox C. Garrett, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Sam G. Robbins, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
Plastic Surgery, Tulane Unit			
Robert J. Wise, M. D.	3rd. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
Plastic Surgery, LSU Unit			
Joseph N. Dills, M. D.	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Obstetrics-Gynecology, Tulane Unit			
John Van Hoof, M. D.	3rd. yr.	3/28/46	7/15/46 (Resigned)
Lee H. Lorenzen, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Joseph W. Douglas, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/28/46	12/31/46
William B. Wiener, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
	3rd. yr.	9/ 1/46	6/30/47
John P. Michaels, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Daniel W. Beacham, M. D.	2nd. yr.	10/ 1/46	6/30/47
Arthur J. Wallace, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/23/45	7/23/46
	2nd. yr.	7/24/46	6/30/47
Lewis S. Robinson, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Vanda A. Davidson, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Alton R. Pruit, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Peter C. Graffagnino, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Joseph A. Farris, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/46	6/30/47
Obstetrics-Gynecology, LSU Unit			
Parker K. Hughes, M. D.	3rd. yr.	1/ 1/46	8/31/46
Jack G. Miller, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
James A. Wilson, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
David F. Watson, M. D.	2nd. yr.	6/ 1/46	10/31/46
Jane A. Wilkinson, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	4/30/47 (Resigned)
George Fraser, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/46	4/30/47
Nathan C. Denton, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
	2nd. yr.	9/ 1/46	6/30/47
Celeste G. Wichser, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/15/45	9/15/46
	2nd. yr.	9/16/46	6/30/47
Cary M. Dougherty, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 1/46	6/30/47
Fred Brumfield, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Abe Mickal, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/ 1/46	6/30/47
Charles F. Goll, IV, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
William L. Zink, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/16/46	6/30/47
		(Transferred from Pathology)	
Obstetrics-Gynecology, Independent Unit			
Julius T. Davis, M. D.	3rd. yr.	3/ 1/47	8/31/47
Justin O. York, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Alfredo E. Perez, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Lamar L. Lambert, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Stanley E. Morgan, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/17/45	7/17/46
	2nd. yr.	7/18/46	6/30/47
Warren Jacobs, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
Orthopedics, Tulane Unit			
Jaime Cadaval, M. D.	3rd. yr.	2/17/46	11/17/46
Werner P. Jensen, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/16/46	10/31/46
	3rd. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Louis S. Peery, M. D.	2nd. yr.	6/16/46	10/31/46
	3rd. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Enrique Suarez, M. D.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/45	7/31/46
James W. Dowell, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
	2nd. yr.	10/16/46	6/30/47
John R. Glover, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	10/31/46
	2nd. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Paul M. Davis, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 6/46	6/30/47
Tyre E. Banks, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	8/ 1/46	6/30/47
Woodrow W. Lovell, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/46	6/30/47
Orthopedics, LSU Unit			
Leslie M. Bodnar, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	9/15/46
	3rd. yr.	9/16/46	3/15/47
		(Leave of Absence)	
Trinidad Ramos, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
John F. Nabos, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
	2nd. yr.	10/16/46	6/30/47
Edmond C. Campbell, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
	2nd. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Donald J. Baranco, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/46	6/30/47
John H. Abramson, M. D.	1st. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Orthopedics, Independent Unit			
Blaise P. Salatick, M. D.	2nd. yr.	3/29/46	10/41/46
	3rd. yr.	11/ 1/46	3/31/47
Robert L. Garrett, M. D.	2nd. yr.	5/ 3/46	6/30/47
Nick J. Accardo, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
William H. Newman, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
EENT, Tulane Unit			
Horace B. Dozier, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
William H. Hart, M. D.	2nd. yr.	6/23/46	2/15/47
		(Resigned)	
Pearson C. Caldwell, M. D.	2nd. yr.	6/16/47	6/30/47
Brent Fox, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Edgar W. Booth, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
	2nd. yr.	10/16/46	6/30/47
Geddes B. Flagg, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Henry H. Goldsby, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/46	6/30/47
		(Transferred from Independent EENT)	
EENT, LSU Unit			
Ignacio Mijares, M. D.	3rd. yr.	2/24/45	8/25/46
N. Leon Hart, M. D.	3rd. yr.	6/15/46	8/15/46
George Allen, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Anthony Failla, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Ned W. Holland, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Julian E. Boggess, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Robert P. Vincent, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Lee DesBordes, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/16/46	6/30/47

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
EENT, Independent Unit			
Hartwig M. Adler, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/ 1/46	9/30/46
	3rd. yr.	10/ 1/46	6/30/47
Jack R. Hays, M. D.	2nd. yr.	12/ 1/46	6/30/47
Maurice J. Healy, M. D.	1st. yr.	5/ 1/46	6/30/47
Henry H. Goldsby, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	7/16/46	11/30/46
(Transferred to Tulane EENT)			
Urology, Tulane Unit			
Harry Gahagan, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
	2nd. yr.	10/16/46	6/30/47
Hugh Yearwood, M. D.	1st. yr.	2/ 4/46	11/ 4/46
	2nd. yr.	11/ 5/46	6/30/47
Jacob L. Fischman, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
William K. Reed, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Urology, LSU Unit			
Paul L. Getzoff, M. D.	3rd. yr.	2/ 1/46	10/31/46
Alfred R. Brin, M. D.	2nd. yr.	1/16/46	10/16/46
	3rd. yr.	10/17/46	6/30/47
John P. Burton, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Thos. Latiolais, Jr., M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 1/46	10/31/46
			(Resigned)
George T. Mellinger, M. D.	2nd. yr.	11/ 1/46	6/30/47
Urology, Independent Unit			
John F. Lally, M. D.	2nd. yr.	6/14/46	3/16/47
			(Resigned)
Harry L. Zengel, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	1/10/46	10/10/46
	2nd. yr.	10/11/46	6/30/47
Anesthesia			
Jose N. Alcerro, M. D.	2nd. yr.	5/28/46	11/15/46
David A. Davis, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/15/45	12/15/46
Evelyn Katz, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
	2nd. yr.	10/16/46	6/30/47
Arlie H. Chamberlin, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Sidney Katz, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Harry Chalstrom, Jr., M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/46	6/30/47
Kenneth E. Bray, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/46	6/30/47
Vernon Balovich, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/46	6/30/47
Stanley R. Mintz, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/16/47	6/30/47
Pathology, Tulane Unit			
Eugene H. Wicker, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Arthur Lunin, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Albert J. McQuown, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47
Leonard K. Knapp, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/16/46	6/30/47
Pathology, LSU Unit			
George S. Mahon, M. D.	3rd. yr.	7/ 1/46	11/30/46
William J. Oldham, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47
William L. Zink, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/15/46	10/15/46
(Transferred to LSU Obstetrics-Gynecology)			
George W. Byrne, M. D.	1st. yr.	9/ 1/46	6/30/47
Stuart W. Westfall, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/46	3/27/47
			(Leave of Absence, 3/27/47)

RESIDENT STAFF—Continued

	Rank	Dates of Appointment	
		From	To
Pathology, Independent Unit			
Wynton H. Carroll, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 8/46	10/ 8/46
Cecil L. Sinclair, M. D.	1st. yr.	6/16/46	6/30/47
Elliott C. Roy, M. D.	1st. yr.	10/ 1/46	11/30/46 (Resigned)
Radiology			
John O. Ellis, M. D.	2nd. yr.	4/ 6/46	6/30/47
Joseph B. Marino, M. D.	2nd. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Robert M. Tankesley, M. D.	2nd. yr.	10/ 7/46	6/30/47
Henry Duhe, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/15/45	9/15/46
	2nd. yr.	9/16/46	6/30/47
David D. Salmon, M. D.	1st. yr.	12/ 1/45	8/31/46
	2nd. yr.	9/ 1/46	6/30/47
Mason C. Smith, M. D.	1st. yr.	1/ 1/46	9/30/46
	2nd. yr.	10/ 1/46	6/30/47
Charles O. Lilly, M. D.	1st. yr.	4/ 1/46	6/30/47
Jack E. Stucky, M. D.	1st. yr.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Dentistry			
Dominic C. Foti, D. D. S.	1st. yr.	8/ 6/46	6/30/47

ADMITTING PHYSICIANS

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

	Dates of Appointment	
	From	To
John H. Abramson, M. D. (Transferred to Residency on LSU Orthopedics)	9/ 9/46	10/31/46
Lytle D. Atherton, M. D.	7/16/46	9/30/46 (Resigned)
Donald J. Baranco, M. D. (Transferred to Residency on LSU Orthopedics)	7/ 8/46	8/31/46
Eldredge Bourgeois, M. D.	12/28/46	2/ 1/47 (Resigned)
Albert S. Cerniglia, M. D.	8/16/46	3/15/47 (Resigned)
Ellison R. Cook, III, M. D.	3/ 1/46	8/31/46 (Resigned)
Tillye Cornman, M. D.	12/ 9/46	6/30/47
Caesar A. DeLeo, M. D.	8/12/46	12/ 8/46 (Resigned)
Jack R. Hays, M. D. (Transferred to Residency on Independent EENT)	10/ 1/46	11/30/46
Glen I. Holmes, M. D.	7/ 1/46	6/30/47
Hiram G. King, M. D.	10/ 1/46	6/30/47
James W. Leatherman, M. D.	7/ 8/46	9/30/46 (Resigned)
Harry S. Morris, M. D.	6/ 1/46	7/31/46 (Resigned)
Evelyn B. Nix, M. D.	7/ 1/45	6/30/47
Melvin M. Rosenthal, M. D.	1/ 1/47	6/30/47
Joseph L. Rosenzweig, M. D.	11/ 4/46	1/31/47 (Resigned)
Clarence L. M. Samson, M. D. (Transferred to Residency on LSU Pediatrics)	10/ 1/46	10/31/46
Alvin St. Amant, M. D.	7/ 1/46	8/31/46 (Resigned)
Santo E. Taormina, M. D.	7/ 1/46	3/31/47 (Resigned)
Edward Throop, M. D.	12/ 1/46	6/30/47

CHARITY HOSPITAL INTERN STAFF

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

JUNIOR ROTATING INTERNS

SEPTEMBER 1, 1945—AUGUST 31, 1946

Thomas G. Baffes, M. D.
Jules St. Martin Dupont, M. D.
William G. Palfrey, M. D.
Hyman C. Tolmas, M. D.

OCTOBER 1, 1945—NOVEMBER 30, 1946

Eugenia T. Gauntt, M. D.
(Leave of Absence from 2/8/46 to 3/31/46)

DECEMBER 1, 1945—NOVEMBER 30, 1946

Edward N. Throop, M. D.
Anthony J. Santangelo, M. D.

JANUARY 8, 1946—AUGUST 15, 1946

Wm. B. Turk, M. D.

FEBRUARY 16, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Mahmud T. Faruki, M. D.

APRIL 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Aubry M. Alexander, Jr., M. D.	Wm. G. Nothacker, M. D.
Dewitt T. Baker, Jr., M. D.	Dominic J. Palmintier, M. D.
Sidney D. Bullard, M. D.	Robert L. Pavy, M. D.
Philip M. Castro, Jr., M. D.	James C. Peterson, M. D.
Walter B. Comeaux, Jr., M. D.	Bill M. Phillips, M. D.
Lawson G. Cox, M. D.	Jack H. Phillips, M. D.
Rufus H. Craig, M. D.	John I. Pike, M. D.
Carl J. Dicharry, M. D.	Mortimer Raphael, M. D.
Casimir DiCristina, M. D.	Salvador L. Schillesci, M. D.
Francis M. Harris, Jr., M. D.	Wallace S. Sekul, M. D.
Ardley G. Hebert, M. D.	Joe F. Simpson, M. D.
Joseph J. Isolani, M. D.	Geo. J. Taquino, Jr., M. D.
John T. Leckert, M. D.	James W. Tucker, M. D.
Frederick W. Maher, M. D.	Emile K. Ventre, Jr., M. D.
John E. Martin, M. D.	Daniel W. Voorhies, M. D.
Katherine Mickel, M. D.	Margaret S. Wiedorn, M. D.
Richard A. Morvant, M. D.	Wm. A. Yancey, M. D.
	Dorothy York, M. D.

APRIL 1, 1946—JULY 31, 1946

NOVEMBER 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Marie A. Bouquette, M. D.

INTERN STAFF—Continued

JUNIOR ROTATING INTERNS—Continued

MAY 16, 1946—NOVEMBER 30, 1946

MAY 1, 1947—OCTOBER 15, 1947

Elizabeth Faust, M. D.

JUNE 1, 1946—NOVEMBER 30, 1946

Jean Clark, M. D.

JUNE 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Benjamin L. Abberger, Jr., M. D.	Henton J. Merritt, M. D.
Francis R. Conn, M. D.	John P. Muhleisen, M. D.
Richard W. Creasman, M. D.	John B. Parmley, M. D.
Geo. S. Ellis, M. D.	Marion J. Picinich, M. D.
Albert T. Fechtel, M. D.	Hubert L. Prevost, M. D.
Douglas L. Gordon, M. D.	Raphael L. Robbins, M. D.
James L. Irvine, M. D.	Ralph F. Shirer, Jr., M. D.
Irvine G. Jordan, Jr., M. D.	Bernard Soto, M. D.
Fariss D. Kimball, M. D.	Yvonne Stelly, M. D.
	Jack R. Young, M. D.

JULY 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Wallace R. Aderhold, M. D.	John W. Lafferty, M. D.
Dillon J. Blount, Jr., M. D.	Corbet C. Locke, Jr., M. D.
Dewitt T. Brock, Jr., M. D.	Francis C. McMains, M. D.
E. Vance Bullock, M. D.	Jean D. McRee, M. D.
George W. Clayton, Jr., M. D.	Frank V. Mayer, M. D.
Christine J. Ellis, M. D.	Samuel O. Moseley, Jr., M. D.
George Fotioo, M. D.	Philip B. Moss, M. D.
John S. Guerrant, M. D.	Edwin C. Northup, M. D.
Leonard F. Hattaway, M. D.	Walter C. Payne, Jr., M. D.
Robert G. Hendon, M. D.	Noah H. Range, M. D.
Gloria Hilker, M. D.	Milton W. Talbot, Jr., M. D.
Richard W. Kramer, M. D.	Warren B. Tharp, M. D.
	James E. Williams, Jr., M. D.

MARCH 1, 1947—MAY 31, 1947

Jerry A. Stirman, M. D.

INTERNS IN DENTISTRY

NOVEMBER 5, 1945—AUGUST 5, 1946

Dominic Foti, D. D. S.

Joseph Puglia, D. D. S.

JUNE 16, 1946—JULY 30, 1946

Joseph O. Kuebel, Jr., D. D. S.

(Served on Voluntary Basis)

AUGUST 1, 1946—NOVEMBER 25, 1946

Philip D. Sunseri, D. D. S.

(Resigned November 25, 1946)

INTERN STAFF—Continued

INTERNS IN DENTISTRY—Continued

OCTOBER 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947
Harold M. Fullmer, D. D. S.

JANUARY 1, 1947—JUNE 30, 1947
Ira G. Walker, D. D. S.

JUNE 15, 1947—JUNE 30, 1947
Alvin E. Bertucci, D. D. S.
Charles Sumner, D. D. S.

INTERNS FROM DUKE UNIVERSITY (Affiliates)

MARCH 1, 1947—APRIL 30, 1947
Daniel M. Thomas, M. D.

MARCH 1, 1947—MAY 31, 1947
Clarence E. Peery, Jr., M. D.

MAY 1, 1947—JUNE 30, 1947
Wm. Morgan, M. D.
Walter Watson, M. D.

U. S. NAVAL INTERNS (Affiliates)

JULY 1, 1946—SEPTEMBER 30, 1946
Lt. (j.g.) James H. Hawkins (M.C.—USN)
Lt. (j.g.) Thomas H. Lewis (M.C.—USN)

OCTOBER 1, 1946—NOVEMBER 7, 1946
Lt. (j.g.) E. Dale Allen (M.C.—USN)
Lt. (j.g.) Luther Pararo (M.C.—USN)

ROTATING RESIDENTS (Senior Interns)

MARCH 1, 1946—NOVEMBER 30, 1946
James A. Thom III, M. D.

MARCH 1, 1946—FEBRUARY 28, 1947
Early B. Lokey, Jr., M. D.

APRIL 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947
Arthur C. Davidson, M. D. (Resigned 10/31/46)
Dudley H. Mutziger, M. D. (Resigned 1/21/47)

INTERN STAFF—Continued

ROTATING RESIDENTS—Continued

MAY 16, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Horace T. Whitaker, M. D.

JUNE 1, 1946—AUGUST 31, 1946

Thomas Laclede Young, M. D.

JUNE 12, 1946—OCTOBER 31, 1946

Thomas H. Baker, M. D. (Resigned 10/31/46)

JULY 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Michael J. Donahue, M. D. (Resigned 9/30/46)

John T. Karaphillis, M. D.

JULY 16, 1946—AUGUST 22, 1946

Frederick C. Grieshaber, M. D. (Resigned 8/22/46)

SEPTEMBER 1, 1946—NOVEMBER 11, 1946

Wincel B. Eichelberger, M. D. (Resigned 11/11/46)

SEPTEMBER 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Robert J. Black, M. D.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1946—SEPTEMBER 30, 1946

Francis X. Letard, M. D. (Resigned 9/30/46)

OCTOBER 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Charles V. Menendez, M. D.

DECEMBER 1, 1946—JUNE 30, 1947

Clarence R. Martin, M. D.

JANUARY 1, 1947—JUNE 30, 1947

Homer Q. Appleby, M. D.

EXTERN STAFF

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

PATHOLOGY

	Dates of Appointment	
	From	To
Richard Bagnetto.....	5/ 1/46	3/ 1/47
O. Wharton Brown.....	5/ 1/46	3/ 3/47
Emanuel H. Bresler.....	8/11/45	6/30/47
Walter T. Colbert.....	5/ 1/46	3/16/47
William Dupree.....	6/ 9/45	3/ 8/47
Ray O. Edwards.....	8/11/45	6/30/47
Larry Hines.....	3/ 7/47	6/30/47
Louis B. Hughes.....	3/15/47	6/30/47
William Knox.....	6/ 9/45	3/ 1/47
Lawrence L'Herisson.....	6/ 9/45	3/ 8/47
William Marshall.....	5/ 1/46	6/30/47
Ike Muslow.....	5/ 1/46	6/30/47
Archie Magee.....	6/ 9/45	3/ 1/47
Chester Murata.....	8/11/45	6/30/47
Everett Sutter.....	8/11/45	6/30/47
Joe Powell.....	3/ 5/47	6/30/47
Edwin Simonton.....	3/ 5/47	6/30/47
James L. West.....	3/ 5/47	6/30/47
Burton White.....	3/ 5/47	6/30/47
Eugene Worthern.....	3/ 8/47	6/30/47
B. G. West.....	6/ 2/47	6/30/47

DENTISTRY

Charles Sumner.....	11/22/46	6/30/47
James H. Quinn.....	11/27/46	6/11/47

CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

TULANE UNIT

Medicine and the Medical Specialties

GENERAL MEDICINE

Consulting Physicians

O. W. BETHEA, M. D.
L. J. DUBOS, M. D.
A. E. FOSSIER, M. D.
S. HOBSON, M. D.
S. C. JAMISON, M. D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

J. J. ARCHINARD, M. D.
G. E. BURCH, M. D.
M. CAMPAGNA, M. D.
J. C. COLE, M. D.
G. GOLDSMITH, M. D.
S. JACOBS, M. D.
P. H. JONES, JR., M. D.
J. H. MUSSER, M. D.
I. L. ROBBINS, M. D.
W. A. SODEMAN, M. D.
C. J. TRIPOLI, M. D.
R. H. TURNER, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

R. BERNHARD, M. D.
*M. S. BRYAN, M. D.
J. S. D'ANTONI, M. D.
B. J. DELAUREAL, M. D.
E. DE S. MATTHEWS, M. D.
T. FINDLEY, M. D.
W. H. GILLENTINE, M. D.
H. HORACK, M. D.
C. A. JONES, M. D.
E. S. KAGY, M. D.
L. K. LEVY, M. D.
*J. A. LEWIS, M. D.
J. A. MAGNE, M. D.
P. L. QUERENS, M. D.
H. H. RUSSELL, M. D.
M. E. ST. MARTIN, M. D.
L. C. SCOTT, M. D.
N. W. VOORHIES, M. D.
J. W. WELLS, M. D.
J. L. WILSON, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

O. F. AGEE, M. D.
W. ARROWSMITH, M. D.
R. BIRCHALL, M. D.
J. K. BRADFORD, M. D.
D. C. BROWNE, M. D.
G. H. BUTLER, M. D.
L. CABIRAN, M. D.
A. CALIX, M. D.
S. COHEN, M. D.
J. P. CONWAY, M. D.
E. R. COOK, M. D.
W. D. DAVIS, M. D.
V. J. DERBES, M. D.
G. DESCHAMPS, M. D.
E. B. FERGUSON, M. D.
N. GOLDSTEIN, M. D.
P. M. GOLDFARB, M. D.
A. GRACE, M. D.
R. P. GRANT, M. D.
E. HARRIS, M. D.
R. HEEREN, M. D.
R. C. KELLEHER, M. D.
J. L. KIMBALL, M. D.
H. A. KLEIN, M. D.
J. W. LEATHERMAN, M. D.
J. C. MCLEOD, M. D.
J. G. PARKER, M. D.
W. PARSON, M. D.
P. P. POOLE, M. D.
J. S. POWERS, M. D.
*B. J. PRICE, M. D.
A. PRIETO, M. D.
A. PRINGOS, M. D.
C. T. RAY, M. D.
P. B. REASER, M. D.
A. REIMERS, M. D.
H. E. ROLLINGS, M. D.
J. E. SCHENTHAL, M. D.
A. SEGALOFF, M. D.
J. R. SNAVELY, M. D.
E. J. SOSKIS, M. D.
S. A. THREEFOOT, M. D.
P. M. TILLER, M. D.
W. L. TREUTING, D. M.
E. L. WAGNER, M. D.
R. C. WEBB, M. D.

* Resigned.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

TULANE UNIT—Continued

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

Senior Visiting Physician

J. A. FERRY, M. D.
A. J. ITALIANO, M. D.
M. T. VAN STUDDIFORD, M. D.
M. MAYNARD, M. D.
L. D. MCLEAN, M. D.

NEURO-PSYCHIATRY

Consulting Physician

W. J. OTIS, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

*K. H. BEACH, M. D.
J. W. BICK, M. D.
W. THOMPSON, M. D.

PEDIATRICS

Consulting Physician

M. LOEBER, M. D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. W. DE LA HOSSAYE, M. D.
G. R. WILLIAMSON, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

J. GRAUBARTH, M. D.
M. E. KIRKPATRICK, M. D.
E. L. LEVERT, M. D.
E. F. NAEF, M. D.
R. PLATOU, M. D.
J. D. RUSS, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

H. M. AREY, M. D.
J. H. DENT, M. D.
A. J. HILL, M. D.
J. T. KOMETANI, M. D.
H. P. MARKS, M. D.
M. L. SURGI, M. D.
(Transferred to LSU Pediatrics)
*M. TURNER, M. D.
R. P. VEITH, M. D.

PATHOLOGY

Consulting Pathologists

A. V. FRIEDRICHS, M. D.
W. H. HARRIS, SR., M. D.

Senior Visiting Pathologist

C. E. DUNLAP, M. D.

Visiting Pathologists

J. AREY, M. D.
G. CARRERA, M. D.
J. C. HENTHORNE, M. D.
S. REA, M. D.
W. STERNBERG, M. D.
J. ZISKIND, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

W. H. HARRIS, JR., M. D.
R. KING, M. D.
M. SILVER, M. D.

* Resigned.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

TULANE UNIT—Continued

Surgery and the Surgical Specialties

GENERAL SURGERY

Consulting Surgeons

W. P. BRADBURN, JR., M. D. RUDOLPH MATAS, M. D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. BLOCH, M. D. E. W. A. OCHSNER, M. D.
O. C. CASSEGRAIN, M. D. NEAL OWENS, M. D.
I. M. GAGE, M. D. R. M. PENICK, M. D.
A. H. STORCK, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

J. H. BETHEA, M. D. F. L. LORIA, M. D.
L. S. CHARBONNET, JR., M. D. R. C. LYNCH, M. D.
J. A. COLCLOUGH, M. D. C. L. LYONS, M. D.
M. E. DEBAKEY, M. D. H. R. MAHORNER, M. D.
J. L. DIXON, M. D. J. F. SICOMO, M. D.
D. H. ECHOLS, M. D. R. W. VINCENT, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. CLARK, M. D. R. J. MEADE, M. D.
P. T. DECAMP, M. D. W. NELSON, M. D.
J. B. FLOYD, M. D. D. M. ROSENBERG, M. D.
M. HINES, M. D. K. L. STEPENSON, M. D.
N. R. HOLLISTER, M. D. O. H. TRIMBLE, M. D.
H. D. KIRGIS, M. D. L. I. TYLER, M. D.
W. I. WATERS, M. D.

ANESTHESIA

Senior Visiting Anesthetist

A. M. CAINE, M. D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Consulting Surgeons

J. S. HEBERT, M. D. H. W. KOSTMAYER, M. D.
P. T. TALBOT, M. D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

W. D. BEACHAM, M. D. C. G. JOHNSON, M. D.
C. G. COLLINS, M. D. E. L. KING, M. D.
E. COUNTISS, M. D. E. P. THOMAS, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

W. H. BYRNE, M. D. G. A. MAYER, M. D.
* A. A. CAIRE, JR., M. D. R. E. MOOR, M. D.
C. G. CALLENDER, M. D. E. W. NELSON, M. D.
O. R. DEPP, M. D. J. W. REDDOCK, M. D.
I. DYER, M. D. R. E. ROUGELOT, M. D.
J. S. HERRING, M. D. M. D. STEINER, M. D.
J. A. HOLMES, M. D. J. C. WEED, M. D.
M. E. LAPHAM, M. D. B. B. WEINSTEIN, M. D.

* Resigned.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

TULANE UNIT—Continued

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

M. H. BLEND, M. D.	T. F. MIDDLETON, M. D.
J. H. COLLINS, M. D.	R. PYE, M. D.
E. J. CRAWFORD, M. D.	*J. A. RAVENAL, M. D.
J. B. CRAWFORD, M. D.	C. F. SUSTENDAL, M. D.
J. W. DAVENPORT, JR., M. D.	*R. F. ZEIGLER, M. D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consulting Surgeon

W. R. BUFFINGTON, M. D.

Senior Visiting Surgeon

W. B. CLARK, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

F. T. BEATROUS, M. D.	H. B. DOZIER, M. D.
W. C. BEIL, M. D.	P. B. LASTRAPES, M. D.
W. M. BOLES, M. D.	W. C. WILENSKY, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

C. C. BLAKENEY, M. D.	S. R. GAINES, M. D.
	P. W. RENKEN, M. D.

OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. L. BROWN, M. D.	F. E. LEJEUNE, M. D.
J. B. GOOCH, M. D.	E. G. WALLS, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

C. H. STEELE, M. D.	R. M. STREET, M. D.
---------------------	---------------------

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. B. FARRIOR, M. D.	W. FINKELSTEIN, M. D.
	J. STAMM, M. D.

ORTHOPEDICS

Visiting Surgeons

R. H. ALLDREDGE, M. D.	G. A. CALDWELL, M. D.
A. R. ALTENBERG, M. D.	H. D. MORRIS, M. D.
G. D. BERKETT, M. D.	L. C. SCHLESINGER, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. M. CARTER, M. D.	F. S. MARSHALL, M. D.
G. G. GILL, M. D.	W. B. SHEPPARD, M. D.
R. M. KIMBALL, M. D.	J. K. WICKSTROM, M. D.

UROLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. BURNS, M. D.	J. G. MENVILLE, M. D.
W. E. KITTREDGE, M. D.	J. G. PRATT, M. D.

* Resigned.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

TULANE UNIT—Continued

Visiting Surgeon
M. SILVEY, M. D.

SCIENTISTS

P. C. BEAVER, Ph. D.
R. BUTLER, M. D.
Y. P. CHEN, M. D.
MARION FONT, M. D.

T. LASKARIS, M. D.
A. MILLER, Ph. D.
M. F. SHAFFER, Ph. D.
A. J. WALKER, M. D.
*CHENG-I WANG, M. D.

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

LSU UNIT

MEDICINE AND THE MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

GENERAL MEDICINE

Senior Visiting Physicians

O. BLITZ, M. D.
M. GARDBERG, M. D.
E. HULL, M. D.
J. L. LOCASCIO, M. D.

W. A. LOVE, M. D.
L. A. MONTE, M. D.
N. F. THIBERGE, M. D.
J. O. WEILBAECHER, JR., M. D.

Visiting Physicians

W. D. AKENHEAD, M. D.
H. J. DUPUY, M. D.
F. A. EIGENBROD, M. D.
C. FRESH, M. D.
J. E. GARCIA, M. D.
A. M. GOLDMAN, M. D.
B. A. GOLDMAN, M. D.
R. B. HASPEL, M. D.

*J. D. LEA, M. D.
L. LEVY, II, M. D.
F. X. MARINO, M. D.
*R. J. MARSHALL, M. D.
L. OCHS, M. D.
H. D. OGDEN, M. D.
C. RABIN, M. D.
J. H. SEABURY, M. D.
H. TUCKER, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

*G. M. ANDERSON, M. D.
N. BURNSTEIN, M. D.
*E. BYER, M. D.
W. L. BAIN, M. D.
F. BORDELON, M. D.
*L. CULLICK, M. D.
*J. FAUST, M. D.
N. S. GILBERT, M. D.

P. B. JOHNSON, M. D.
*E. J. LEBLANC, M. D.
*C. LUIKART, M. D.
J. H. MCCORMICK, M. D.
(Transferred to Pathology)
*R. SITKIN, M. D.
*S. M. WINGO, M. D.

Visiting Scientist
J. T. PETERS, M. D.

* Resigned.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

LSU UNIT—Continued

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Senior Visiting Physician

G. W. MCCOY, M. D.

Visiting Parasitologist

J. C. SWARTZWELDER, Ph. D.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

Senior Visiting Physician

J. K. HOWLES, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

V. M. HENINGTON, M. D.

M. MALLOWITZ, M. D.

C. B. KENNEDY, M. D.

L. K. MUNDT, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

G. GAETHE, M. D.

*J. LANASA, M. D.

*F. GRIESHABER, M. D.

W. G. HOLLOMAN, M. D.

NEURO-PSYCHIATRY

Senior Visiting Physicians

H. O. COLOMB, M. D.

H. R. UNSWORTH, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

S. BARKOFF, M. D.

M. E. JOHNSON, M. D.

S. W. NELKEN, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

*N. J. BENDER, M. D.

J. E. MORALES, M. D.

H. P. HARRIS, JR., M. D.

W. E. WILKINSON, M. D.

PEDIATRICS

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. CRAWFORD, M. D.

S. SCHAFFER, M. D.

V. W. LIPPARD, M. D.

M. E. WEGMAN, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

R. COLEMAN, M. D.

R. TILBURY, M. D.

*T. C. PAPERMASTER, M. D.

B. WEXLER, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

*O. SCHNEIDER, M. D.

M. L. SURGI, M. D.

A. SULLIVAN, M. D.

J. D. WILKINSON, M. D.

E. B. WHARTON, M. D.

* Resigned.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

LSU UNIT—Continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Senior Visiting Physician
NATHAN POLMER, M. D.

PATHOLOGY

Senior Visiting Pathologist
R. L. HOLMAN, M. D.

Visiting Pathologists

D. F. MULLINS, M. D.
P. PIZZOLATO, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologist
J. H. MCCORMICK, M. D.

Visiting Scientists (Bacteriology)

J. W. BRUECK, M. S.
F. L. EVANS, Ph. D.

Visiting Scientist (Biochemistry)

F. G. BRAZDA, Ph. D.

SURGERY AND THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

GENERAL SURGERY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

G. C. ANDERSON, M. D.	C. B. ODOM, M. D.
I. COHN, M. D.	L. J. O'NEIL, M. D.
J. A. DANNA, M. D.	**J. D. RIVES, M. D.
U. MAES, M. D.	S. A. ROMANO, M. D.
W. R. METZ, M. D.	S. B. SAIEWITZ, M. D.
C. J. MIANGOLARRA, M. D.	M. STADIEM, M. D.
	L. H. STRUG, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

J. L. DiLEO, M. D.	I. W. KAPLAN, M. D.
W. G. FISHER, M. D.	S. KARLIN, M. D.
E. C. HERINGMAN, M. D.	H. H. KARR, M. D.
*H. C. ILGENFRITZ, M. D.	A. B. LONGACRE, M. D.
H. R. KAHLE, M. D.	W. D. NORMAN, M. D.
	C. N. WAHL, M. D.

* Resigned.

** Leave of Absence.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

LSU UNIT—Continued

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

W. J. BURDETTE, M. D.

*M. L. MICHEL, M. D.

Senior Visiting Anesthetists

J. ADRIANI, M. D.

W. BAKER, M. D.

Visiting Anesthetist

L. L. DISMUKE, M. D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. L. COHEN, M. D.

P. GRAFFAGNINO, M. D.

W. E. LEVY, M. D.

M. L. STADIEM, M. D.

(Transferred to Surgery)

Visiting Surgeons

F. J. BERTUCCI, M. D.

P. L. DANNA, M. D.

J. S. GEORGE, M. D.

D. W. GOLDMAN, M. D.

A. GOLDEN, M. D.

H. LEIDENHEIMER, JR., M. D.

*R. F. PHILLIPS, M. D.

A. H. SELLMAN, M. D.

E. C. SMITH, M. D.

*M. SUTER, M. D.

F. K. VAUGHAN, M. D.

*J. S. WEBB, M. D.

A. WOHL, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. M. BROCATO, M. D.

V. A. CULOTTA, M. D.

C. GORMAN, M. D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeon

G. M. HAİK, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

N. FARRINGTON, M. D.

N. L. HART, M. D.

*J. C. SUARES, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

L. A. BREFFEILH, M. D.

OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

V. H. FUCHS, M. D.

M. F. MEYER, M. D.

J. P. PALERMO, M. D.

G. J. TAQUINO, M. D.

H. A. THOMAS, M. D.

Visiting Surgeon

G. F. JOSEPH, M. D.

* Resigned.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

LSU UNIT—Continued

ORTHOPEDICS

Senior Visiting Surgeon

H. T. SIMON, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

I. CAHEN, M. D.

E. H. MAURER, M. D.

L. K. LOOMIS, M. D.

R. ROSE, M. D.

UROLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. T. BEACHAM, M. D.

M. M. GREEN, M. D.

P. J. KAHLE, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

P. L. GETZOFF, M. D.

R. F. SHARP, M. D.

I. GLASSBERG, M. D.

G. C. TOMSKEY, M. D.

E. B. VICKERY, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

E. MALTRY, M. D.

O. MYERS, M. D.

R. P. MORROW, M. D.

J. W. VAUDRY, M. D.

G. W. VICKERY, M. D.

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

INDEPENDENT UNIT

MEDICINE AND THE MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

ALLERGY

Visiting Physician

L. A. CABOCHE, M. D.

PEDIATRICS

Senior Visiting Physicians

C. J. BLOOM, M. D.

J. STRANGE, M. D.

Visiting Physicians

W. SAKO, M. D.

*R. S. SCHEAR, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Physician

N. M. CAMPBELL, M. D.

SURGERY AND THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

GENERAL SURGERY

Consulting Surgeons

J. M. BATCHELOR, M. D.

E. L. IRWIN, M. D.

L. H. LANDRY, M. D.

* Resigned.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

INDEPENDENT UNIT—Continued

Senior Visiting Surgeons

W. R. BREWSTER, M. D. F. C. HAVA, M. D.
F. F. BOYCE, M. D. H. LEIDENHEIMER, SR., M. D.
F. CHETTA, M. D. **C. W. MATTINGLY, M. D.
C. G. COLE, M. D. F. A. PLANCHE, M. D.
E. J. RICHARD, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

C. J. BROWN, M. D. A. M. POWE, M. D.
R. L. BUCK, M. D. J. K. STONE, M. D.
J. F. OAKLEY, M. D. C. J. TARDO, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

G. E. P. BARNES, M. D. W. K. GAUTHIER, M. D.
T. T. BATSON, M. D. B. HOCHFELDER, M. D.
P. CASHIO, M. D. J. L. KRON, M. D.
J. M. CIARAVELLA, M. D. J. M. LYONS, M. D.
H. B. FARIS, M. D. J. TANNER, M. D.
J. A. VELLA, M. D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Consulting Surgeons

J. F. DICKS, M. D. T. B. SELLERS, M. D.
A. H. GLADDEN, M. D. W. D. PHILLIPS, M. D.
P. J. CARTER, M. D. H. V. SIMMS, M. D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

***D. ADIGER, M. D. J. E. LINDNER, M. D.
G. F. BELLONE, M. D. L. B. LEGGIO, M. D.
H. G. BUTKER, M. D. H. MEYER, M. D.
G. A. CRONAN, M. D. N. J. TESSITORE, M. D.
W. R. HARDY, M. D. E. H. WALET, M. D.
A. JACOBS, M. D. E. L. ZANDER, M. D.

Visiting Surgeons

J. COHEN, M. D. E. R. GUIDRY, M. D.
E. L. DREWES, M. D. M. M. HATTAWAY, M. D.
G. D. FELDNER, M. D. C. M. JOHNSON, M. D.
F. F. GAMBINO, M. D. E. MICKAL, M. D.
C. GASKILL, M. D. M. SCHWARTZENBACH, M. D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. A. BAHN, M. D.
H. F. BREWSTER, M. D.

Visiting Surgeon

*E. ST. GERMAIN, M. D.

** Leave of absence.

*** Deceased.

VISITING STAFF—Continued

INDEPENDENT UNIT—Continued

Assistant Visiting Surgeon
W. V. BALDING, M. D.

OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY
Senior Visiting Surgeon
J. ROELING-HANLEY, M. D.

Visiting Surgeon
***D. A. PALMISANO, M. D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon
C. VEDRENNE, M. D.

ORTHOPEDICS
Senior Visiting Surgeon
G. C. BATTALORA, M. D.

Visiting Surgeon
B. P. SALATICH, M. D., D. D. S.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon
D. D. BAKER, M. D.

UROLOGY
Consulting Surgeon
W. A. REED, M. D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons
R. J. MAILHES, M. D.
M. WOLF, M. D.

Visiting Surgeon
M. E. FATTER, M. D.

*** Deceased.

CHARITY HOSPITAL DENTAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

DENTAL STAFF

Consulting Dental Surgeon

C. P. KELLEHER, D. D. S.

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. B. DUCASSE, D. D. S. L. L. LEVY, D. D. S.
BLAISE SALATICH, D. D. S., M. D. A. D. SMITH, D. D. S.
S. L. TIBLIER, D. D. S.

Visiting Dental Surgeons

S. C. ALEMAN, D. D. S. L. J. DUPUY, D. D. S.
P. B. DREZ, D. D. S. A. K. FISHER, D. D. S.
A. FREY, D. D. S. R. P. GREENE, D. D. S.
W. M. NICAUD, D. D. S. D. L. PETERSON, D. D. S.
H. W. PETERSON, D. D. S. P. B. SALATICH, D. D. S.

Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

N. T. ASPRODITES, D. D. S. J. E. MATHES, D. D. S.
R. M. BOOTH, D. D. S. F. J. MICHON, D. D. S.
M. CAREY, D. D. S. R. L. MILLER, D. D. S.
J. J. COLOMB, D. D. S. L. F. MUNRO, D. D. S.
A. V. CURTIS, D. D. S. P. J. MUSSO, D. D. S.
S. DE BOUCHEL, D. D. S. R. C. NEEB, D. D. S.
J. FONTANA, D. D. S. R. C. OSTER, D. D. S.
B. FRICK, D. D. S. J. L. PIAZZA, D. D. S.
C. C. FOTI, D. D. S. A. G. PHILLIPS, D. D. S.
S. GILMAN, D. D. S. J. F. PUGLIA, D. D. S.
B. C. GORE, D. D. S. V. A. A. ROBINSON, D. D. S.
L. HAIK, D. D. S. W. SCHEFFLER, D. D. S.
H. L. HARANG, D. D. S. I. SHEEN, D. D. S.
C. S. HEALEY, D. D. S. A. SMIRA, D. D. S.
B. A. HORSTMAN, D. D. S. H. F. SMITH, D. D. S.
M. J. KAPLAN, D. D. S. A. F. THOMAS, D. D. S.
A. M. LEVATA, D. D. S. F. J. TIBLIER, D. D. S.
A. MACALUSO, D. D. S. P. J. TOMENY, D. D. S.
A. MARTINO, D. D. S. F. J. WOLFE, JR., D. D. S.

JOINT REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT AND THE DIRECTOR

July 1, 1947

HIS EXCELLENCY, JAMES H. DAVIS,

Governor of the State of Louisiana

Ex-Officio President

Board of Administrators

Charity Hospital of Louisiana

New Orleans, Louisiana

HONORABLE ROBERT L. PETTIT, Director

Department of Institutions

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Gentlemen:

The Vice President of the Board of Administrators and the Director of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans submit the following report of the activities of the Hospital covering the period from July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947, inclusive.

The following individuals continued their services as Members of the Board of Administrators during the past year:

**Board of
Administrators**

Mr. Louis G. Riecke, Vice President

Mr. Charles A. Farwell

Mr. C. P. Fenner, Jr.

Dr. A. N. Houston

Mr. William J. Kross

Mr. M. L. Monroe

Dr. N. J. Tessitore

Mr. Fred S. Weis

Mr. Fred W. Matthews was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Hospital.

The Board of Administrators, at its annual meeting, re-elected Mr. Louis G. Riecke as Vice President of the Board. Mr. Riecke announced the appointment of the following standing committees:

Finance Committee:

Mr. Fred S. Weis, Chairman

Mr. William J. Kross

Mr. Malcolm L. Monroe

Medical Committee:

Mr. Charles A. Farwell, Chairman

Dr. N. J. Tessitore

Mr. Fred S. Weis

Mr. William J. Kross

House Committee:

Mr. William J. Kross, Chairman

Mr. C. P. Fenner, Jr.

Dr. Arthur N. Houston

Drs. J. A. Magne and J. N. Dills served throughout the year as Assistant Clinical Directors of the Hospital.

**Administrative
Changes**

Dr. Dills submitted his resignation to become effective June 30, 1947, and the Board of Administrators approved the appointment of Dr. Edgar P. Breaux as Assistant Clinical Director.

Dr. Magne agreed to remain for an additional year.

Dr. O. P. Daly continued to serve as Director of the Hospital.

**Hospital
Buildings**

Main Building—This building contains a total of 2646 beds devoted to patients' care—divided as follows:

Medicine
Surgery
Pediatrics (Premature Infant Station)
Gynecology
Orthopedics
Urology
Neurology
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Dermatology
Obstetrics
Nurseries
Radium Therapy
Dental Surgery
Unassigned Beds

The other departments are as follows:

Operating Rooms (including two surgical amphitheatres) 44
Delivery Rooms (including cesarean section rooms) 10
Pathology Department
Morgue (with amphitheater devoted to autopsies, et cetera)
Central Service Department
Drug Department
Anesthesia Department
Diagnostic and Therapeutic X-ray Departments
Cardiology Department
Medical Record Library
Auditorium
Social Service Department
Admitting and Discharge Units
Accident Rooms
Admitting Rooms

Out-Patient Department—operating the following clinics:

Medical
Surgical
Orthopedics
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Post-Partum
Obs. Special Therapy
Gyn. Special
Sterility
Pediatrics
Infant Feeding and Immunization
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Refractions
Urology
Scraping
Dental (Including dental surgery)
Allergy
Dermatology
Neurology
Pasteur Clinic
Metabolic
Vascular
Plastic Surgery
Tumor Clinic
Special Therapy
Cardiac
Spinals
Endocrine

Non-sectarian Chapel
Dietary Department (with dining rooms for doctors, nurses,
and employees)
Visitors' Food Service for White and Colored
Bakery Shop
Linen and Sewing Rooms
Various Store Rooms
Electroencephalographic Department
Post Office
Hospital Library

Business Offices and Administrative Offices, covering every phase of the administration of the hospital.

The 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th floors of the building are the living quarters of the intern and resident physicians attached to the hospital. The 19th floor is devoted to recreation rooms for doctors assigned to the institution.

Because of the large increase in the student-nurse body, the 6th and 11th floors of the Main Building are set aside as dormitories for use by the student nurses assigned to this hospital and affiliating nurses. These floors were vacant because of the hospital's inability to obtain sufficient graduate nurses to staff these quarters and because of lack of sufficient funds to operate them.

This building has functioned satisfactorily throughout the year.

The Hospital authorities are keenly aware of the necessity of placing additional beds in service for patients' use; however, with the funds available, this is impossible.

The Main Building of the Hospital, as well as all other buildings and departments of the Hospital, has been kept in an excellent state of repair throughout the year.

Richard Milliken Building—This building, which was erected by Mrs. Deborah Allen Milliken and donated to the hospital for the care of children, is the only building on the hospital grounds which is not in full use.

Hospital authorities contemplated the possibility of renovating this building for use as a crippled children's hospital and for the care of poliomyelitis cases; however, these plans are being held in abeyance at the present time partly because of lack of funds and partly because of negotiations under way with the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University who desires use of the ground now occupied by this building to erect an addition to the L.S.U. Medical Center.

The Hospital Printing Shop is set up in the basement of the Milliken Building. By means of this shop, it is possible for the hospital to print the forms used throughout the institution, accomplishing by this means a great saving to the hospital.

Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Building—This building, which was donated to the hospital for the care of convalescent patients, is being used for that purpose.

This building contains 104 beds devoted to the care of patients who are convalescing from acute illnesses; in addition, there are 16 beds assigned to the Tulane Medical School for a special metabolic study.

The upper two floors of the building have been set aside for use as living quarters for graduate nurses assigned to the hospital. The lower floor of the building houses the Physical Therapy Department and is completely equipped for the care of patients who are in need of physical therapy. The basement of this building contains store rooms and an occupational therapy room for use by con-

valescent patients. The work done by these patients assists in their recovery and, at the same time, helps to provide them with a means of earning a livelihood when period of convalescence is over.

Delgado Building—This building, which was donated to the hospital for the care of surgical diseases, is under lease to the Louisiana State Board of Health as a Venereal Disease Control Hospital. During the past year, 1908 cases were treated for primary and secondary syphilis.

Old Female Medical Building—Two and one-half stories of this building are occupied by poliomyelitis cases. The two upper floors are for the care of bed patients, and one-half of the lower floor is devoted to a physical therapy department and recreation rooms for convalescent polio cases. The other half of the lower floor is set up as a Dietetic Laboratory for use by student dietitians in the Charity Hospital School of Dietetics.

Colored Tuberculosis Building—The lower floor of this building is occupied by the X-ray department for colored tuberculosis, by the lung station devoted to the study of chest conditions, and occupied by the out-patient department and pneumotherapy department. The upper floors of this building are set aside for the care of colored tuberculosis cases.

This building is always crowded and there is always a waiting list.

Dibert Memorial Building—This entire building was donated to the hospital by Mrs. Eve Christine Dibert for the care of acute, surgical tuberculosis cases, broadly interpreted as meaning the care of cases of tuberculosis which are susceptible to treatment, and the entire building is devoted to the care of these patients.

Every effort is made to keep all beds devoted to tuberculosis in an active condition. Chronic, untreatable cases occupying beds should not be cared for in facilities such as Charity Hospital has, because the beds in use are limited and the need for beds for the care and treatment of cases which can be cured is so great that it is wrong to deprive these individuals of a chance to get well.

Hospital authorities realize the great need for facilities for the care of the chronic, untreatable cases of tuberculosis. This is one of the most serious problems facing our State at the present time.

Isolation Building—This building is devoted exclusively to the care of infectious and contagious diseases, and is the only unit of its kind in this vicinity.

Student Nurses Home—This building is dedicated exclusively to the student nurses in the Charity Hospital School of Nursing.

Because of the great growth of this School, the building is no longer large enough to house the entire student body, which now numbers approximately 700; therefore, two floors in the Main Building have been requisitioned for use as dormitory space for student nurses who are learning their profession in this institution. Unquestionably, the hospital will be forced in the near future to face the necessity of obtaining additional room for student nurses.

We must make every effort to maintain and train as many student nurses as possible, because during the present shortage of graduate nurses, it would be absolutely impossible to maintain the services in this institution without the assistance and services rendered by these student nurses.

Graduate Nurses Home and Old Ambulance House—These two buildings, situated on Tulane Avenue across the street from

the Main Building of the Hospital, have served throughout the year as living quarters for graduate nurses who are on duty in this hospital.

The graduate-nurse problem has been and is one of the most serious problems facing this institution. We have been able to maintain only a skeleton crew, and the fact that our graduate nurses can reside on the premises is one of the main factors which permits us to maintain enough nurses to carry on the functions of this hospital.

Sisters' Home—This building, which is on the corner of Claiborne Avenue and Gravier Street, is occupied exclusively by the Sisters of Charity, who have been connected with this hospital since 1834, and contains their living quarters and chapel.

Hospital Laundry—All of the hospital's laundry work is done in this laundry, which is in use constantly throughout the year.

A great deal of the mechanical equipment in this laundry is badly worn, and replacements will be necessary in the immediate future.

Hospital Garage—The lower floor of this building is set up as a garage and ambulance house with quarters for ambulance drivers who are on duty.

Half of the upper floor is used as living quarters for female doctors who are on the staff of this institution. The remaining half of the upper floor is occupied by the automotive work shop and is used for repairing and maintaining the automotive equipment owned by this institution.

Warehouse—Attention is called to the necessity of expanding the hospital warehouse, which is far too small for the demands made upon it. Postwar building plans contemplate remedying this situation.

Main Powerhouse—This building which contains the power plant, ice plant, air-conditioning system, and other machinery necessary for the operation of the hospital has rendered excellent service throughout the year.

McWilliams Boiler Cleaners were installed throughout the building during the past year and are rendering excellent service.

Maintenance Building—This old building, which is situated in the rear of the power plant, is a fire hazard and is in bad state of repair. It should be torn down and replaced by a modern building, and this is contemplated in the postwar development plans.

Automotive Equipment—The automotive equipment purchased just before the beginning of the past fiscal year is rendering excellent service.

During the past year, the following unit was purchased:

- (1) Electric Automatic Truck (for warehouse)

Other automotive equipment within the hospital is old and badly worn, and will have to be replaced.

Department of Medical and Surgical Care—The care of the patients assigned to this institution is made the direct responsibility of the Visiting Physicians on the Staff of this hospital. There are four (4) units active in this institution: Tulane Unit, composed of visiting physicians who are affiliated with the School of Medicine of Tulane University, and 40% of the patients admitted to the hospital are entrusted to their care; the L.S.U. Unit, composed

Patients'
Services

and staffed by physicians affiliated with the School of Medicine of Louisiana State University, and 40% of the patients are assigned to their care; the Independent Unit, staffed by physicians who are not affiliated with either Medical School, and 20% of the patients who are admitted to the hospital are entrusted to their care. In addition, there is a Dental Unit, and all dental patients are assigned to the care of this unit. This division of patient responsibility is carried out throughout the institution and its patients are assigned to these units in the above proportions.

Rotating interns are not assigned to any unit for the entire year of their service. Intern service in this hospital is on a rotating basis, and interns are rotated from one service to the other without any particular regard for unit classification.

Resident physicians (the term applied to that group of doctors who are studying the various specialties of medicine and surgery) are, however, definitely assigned to the various units; for instance, a doctor is assigned entirely to Tulane Surgery—L.S.U. Medicine—Independent Obstetrics and Gynecology, et cetera throughout the entire list of specialties. The entire service of a resident physician is spent on the unit for which he applied and to which he was assigned.

The training of intern and resident physicians is the direct responsibility of the Visiting Staff of the hospital and this training is carried out in such manner as to obtain approval of the various accrediting agencies and boards. Charity Hospital residents who complete their training in the various specialties are all eligible for approval by the various specialty boards.

The Director of the hospital and his Assistants are charged with the overall supervision of patients' care, and it is their responsibility to see that all patients admitted to this institution are adequately and properly cared for. The Director of the hospital and his Assistants are also charged with the control of the interns and resident physicians and it is their responsibility to supervise the training program for these young doctors; likewise, it is their responsibility to discipline members of the resident and intern staff, to formulate and issue rules governing their conduct in this institution and the care of patients within the clinics, accident rooms and wards of the hospital.

During the past year, there was a total of 753,268 adult patient-days and 30,727 newborn patient days. During the same period of time, there were 365,580 patients seen in the out-patient departments or clinics of the hospital. During the past year, 17,416 operations were performed in this institution and 8,448 babies were delivered; 164,235 patients were seen and examined in the Admitting Rooms; and the Accident Rooms handled 76,258 cases.

The average cost per patient day was \$5.39. The average cost for patient-visit in the clinics was \$.83.

The overall mortality, excluding patients who died within thirty-six hours after admission, was 3.09%.

The figures given above give some idea of the scope of work done by this institution. It should be borne in mind that the patients treated in the Charity Hospital in New Orleans come from every parish in the State of Louisiana. We mention a few: Ascension Parish, 598; East Baton Rouge Parish, 2,039; East Feliciana, 305; St. Landry, 620; Washington, 606; and so on and so on throughout the entire roster of parishes of the State of Louisiana.

The Charity Hospital acknowledges a debt of gratitude to the members of the Visiting Staff of Physicians of this hospital whose services are freely given without cost to the patients or to the State. The leading physicians and the most prominent teachers in medical profession give unstintingly of their time and skill in the care of Charity Hospital's patients. They are subject to call at any time of the day and night, and, without exception, these calls are cheerfully and promptly answered. This is an unselfish service on the part of these doctors and, because of this service, our patients obtain the highest degree of medical and surgical care. In addition, these physicians and surgeons train our young interns and residents, and because of this training, the people of Louisiana and the South will be vastly benefited because these young doctors will, of course, be the physicians who will care for future generations.

During the past year, there has been no dearth of physicians. The war is over and the young doctors, having been released from the service, are anxious to complete their medical education. The hospital has been most anxious to assist them and everything has been done which could be done to give training to as many of our returning veterans as it was possible for the hospital to do. Preference has been shown to veterans in making appointments in this institution, and, at the close of this year, our intern and resident staffs are composed mainly of doctors who are veterans of the recent war.

Attention is called to the list of scientific articles written by members of our resident and visiting staffs. (See PUBLICATIONS OF CHARITY HOSPITAL STAFF, July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947, following Report of Vice President and Director.) This, again, gives some idea of the scope of scientific work which is done in this institution.

Psychiatric Unit—This unit of 87 beds, located on the third and fourth floors of the Main Buildings, has rendered excellent service throughout the year.

The Unit is devoted to acute mental cases only, and these cases are not permitted to remain longer than six weeks. Many of these cases are able to return to their homes upon completion of treatment; others have to be referred to mental hospitals. This unit is not set up and organized for long-term care of mental or neurotic patients. Authorities in this hospital do not believe that a long-term mental hospital should exist within this institution; however, we realize that the size of this unit is not sufficient to care for the calls made upon it, and, at some future time, plans must be made to expand this unit and to improve its facilities.

Premature Infants Unit—During the past year, the hospital has been, and continues to be, very much interested in the development of adequate facilities for the care of premature infants. The mortality rate in this group of patients is always high. A few years ago, we faced the terrific mortality rate of approximately 70%. By devoting special care to these infants and by making available facilities for their proper care, such as incubators, sterile technique, correct dietary procedures, et cetera, the hospital has been able to reduce this mortality rate to approximately 30%; and we hope to reduce it still further.

During the past year, negotiations were entered into with the Children's Bureau through its affiliation with the Louisiana State Board of Health, and arrangements were completed for the

Departmental
Units

entire reorganization of this department and the organization of a most modern and up-to-date premature infants unit, which will be used not only for the care of premature infants, but as a teaching center for doctors, nurses, public health nurses, et cetera.

The cost of operating this unit will be met by a Federal grant.

The plans call for setting up within this hospital a completely renovated and modernized department for the care of these infants, air-conditioned throughout with separate facilities for the individual care of each infant.

X-Ray Department—This department is divided into two sections, the Diagnostic Division, under the supervision of Dr. Leon Menville, and the Therapeutic Division, including applications of radium, under the supervision of Dr. Manuel Garcia.

The X-Ray Department offers diagnostic services throughout the entire institution, including units in the Accident Rooms, Clinics, Tuberculosis Buildings, and the Infectious and Contagious Unit, as well as the main diagnostic division, which is located in the Main Building of the Hospital. During the past year, 73,584 patients were examined; and 120,021 films were processed.

In the Therapeutic Division 18,120 cases were treated and in the Radium Division 474 patients were treated. The hospital purchased radium and applicators in the amount of \$3,955.00 for the Therapeutic Department and also purchased for the Therapeutic Department a General Electric Therapeutic X-Ray Unit (250KV).

The X-Ray Department conducts a School for X-Ray Technicians. During the past year, 14 new students were admitted and 10 completed their training. This is an approved school.

Pathology Department—This department, under the supervision of Dr. Emma Moss, is one of the most important departments in this institution.

This department has been badly handicapped because of difficulty in obtaining sufficient personnel.

Some idea of the scope of work done in this department can be realized by the fact that approximately 415,000 laboratory tests were made during the past year and, in addition, over 10,000 surgical specimens were received, sectioned, and examined. During that same time, there were 1,050 autopsies held.

The Pasteur Institute, which is under the supervision of the Pathology Department, received 1,551 patients.

The Pathology Department in this institution conducts a School of Medical Technology for the teaching of medical laboratory technicians. During the past year, 15 students were admitted and 13 completed their training in this school. This is an approved school.

Out-Patient Clinics—The Out-Patient Departments or Clinics are divided into clinics for the reception of White patients and clinics for Colored patients.

One entire side of these clinics had remained closed since 1942, when the hospital had serious financial reverses. On March 3, 1947, we reopened the entire White clinic wing, thus enabling the hospital to maintain clinics for White and Colored patients every day of the week.

During the past year, there were 365,580 patient-visits in the White and Colored clinics of this hospital.

This department and the Admitting Rooms of the hospital were united and placed under the supervision of Sister Ignatia in so far as patients, employees, and nurses are concerned.

The physicians practicing in the clinics and the Admitting Room physicians were placed under the direct supervision of Dr. Magne, Assistant Clinical Director.

In order to obtain a stabilized Admitting Room staff, arrangements were made by which physicians who serve satisfactorily for one year in the Admitting Department are given an appointment to a residency position in this hospital upon completion of their services. By this means, we obtain the services of a group of acceptable physicians for a period of one year.

Adoption of rules and regulations governing this department has assisted greatly in maintaining the flow of patients through the admitting rooms and the clinics of the hospital and has materially assisted the hospital and the patients who seek care in this institution in obtaining rapid and efficient attention.

It must be remembered that from 1,500 to 2,500 patients are seen in the clinics every day and from 500 to 1,000 are seen in the admitting rooms every day.

Operating Rooms—Since 1942, this hospital had functioned with only one-half of the operating suite in use. On March 3, 1947, the admitting suite known as the Delgado Operating Rooms was opened for patients' use. These additional rooms have helped greatly in servicing our patients.

During the past year, 17,416 major operations were performed in this hospital.

Dietary Department—The Dietary Department, under the supervision of Sister Euphemia, has served efficiently throughout the year. There were 3,786,252 meals served by this department; 45,031 infant formulas were prepared and served; and 222,435 special diets were prepared and served during the past year.

The School of Dietetics, conducted in the hospital, is under the supervision of the Dietary Department. This is an approved school and during the past year 13 students were accepted and 13 graduated.

The Dietary Department also operates a Nutrition Clinic for instruction of patients in the Out-Patient Department, and during the past year, 21,929 patients were contacted and instructed in the proper diets which they should follow.

The Dietary Department has worked very closely with hospital authorities and with the Children's Bureau in working out the plans for the development of the Premature Infants Unit; one of the requirements of which is a complete formula room. This unit will go into operation during the next fiscal year.

Research Department—Hospital authorities have, for years, been aware of the vast amount of clinical material available in this institution and of the fact that insufficient use of this material from a scientific standpoint has taken place.

With this idea in view, the Board of Administrators discussed with individuals interested in scientific advancement the possibility of setting up in this hospital or in connection with this hospital a research department; the expense of operating this department

to be divorced entirely from the appropriation made to the hospital by the State Legislature.

As a step towards the development of this department, the Board of Administrators, from funds entrusted to their care, ordered an electron microscope at a cost of more than \$20,000, and authorized preparation of quarters for setting up this piece of ultra scientific equipment. Definite plans for the development of this project have not been completed but every effort will be made in the near future to develop this research project.

Nurses—The nursing problem continues to be the most serious individual problem facing the operation not only of this hospital but of all other hospitals.

Charity Hospital has endeavored to meet this situation by making available living quarters for use by the graduate nurses assigned to the hospital; by paying salaries to the extent of our ability to nurses employed by the hospital; and by enlarging the Charity Hospital School of Nursing. This has required an extensive recruitment program, included in which is the distribution of letters, pamphlets, et cetera to all of the approved high schools in practically all of the Southern states; by taking advantage of the cooperation of the radio stations throughout the South, and by the public press; both of which have been most cooperative in assisting us in obtaining recruits for the student nurse training program. By means of this intensive work, we have been able to maintain an acceptable number of under-graduate student nurses, without whose assistance, it would have been impossible to operate this hospital.

During the past year, 488 nurses were accepted as students; 105 were accepted from other schools as affiliating students; 83 nurses were accepted for special training; and 172 nurses were graduated. In addition to the above, the hospital has organized and is now operating a School for the training of Nurses' Aides, and we hope to develop a group of young women who, while being limited in the work which they are permitted to do in this hospital, will greatly assist the student and graduate nurses in the care of our patients.

Anesthesia—Gas Therapy—Blood Bank—These departments are under the efficient supervision of Dr. John Adriani.

The Department of Anesthesia is responsible for all anesthetics given in the hospital, and, under its efficient administration, anesthetic deaths and accidents have been greatly reduced.

This department is responsible for training doctors in the specialty of Anesthesia and is also responsible for training nurses as nurse-anesthetists. The graduates of these two departments are fully qualified for their respective board requirements.

The Gas Therapy Department is charged with the responsibility of administering Oxygen and other therapeutic agencies.

The Blood Bank, which was developed in this institution three years ago, is operated on the principle of a bank. Various services are given credit for the donors sent to the bank from their service and they are charged with transfusions of blood used by their department. By this means, the bank is enabled at all times to have a sufficient supply of blood available for all emergencies. Donors are obtained among the friends and relatives of our patients and public spirited citizens who volunteer to donate blood for our charity patients.

Acknowledgments

The Hospital desires to acknowledge the very valuable services rendered this institution by the Volunteer Workers. The supervision of these Volunteer Workers has been entrusted to Miss Polly Amis, who has done excellent work.

We wish to express our appreciation to the American Red Cross and to its Chairman, Mrs. Charles F. Buck, Jr. The local chapter of the Red Cross has continued to make surgical dressings for this hospital. Without their assistance, it would have been most difficult, indeed, for the hospital to obtain dressings necessary for the care of our patients.

The Charity Hospital Guild, under the supervision of Miss Nellie Boudreaux, has, during the past year as during many years previously, continued to play a most important part in supplying surgical dressings for our patients in this institution. This group of volunteer workers, for the past thirteen years, has loyally and faithfully given of their services to the poor of our State. Too much credit cannot be given to them.

Sisters of Charity—For over 100 years, the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul have served the poor of our State and community. Working with these Sisters has been a pleasure. We deeply appreciate their services and we gratefully acknowledge a debt which this institution and the poor of our State owe to these good women, who, so unselfishly, devote their entire lives in the service of the poor.

The Board of Administrators and the Director of the Hospital wish to again express to the Honorable James H. Davis our appreciation for his sympathetic understanding and cooperation.

We wish to express appreciation to the Honorable Robert L. Pettit, Director of the Department of Institutions, and to all who are connected with that Department. The relationships existing between this Hospital and the Department of Institutions continue to be most cordial.

The Vice President and the Director of the Hospital wish to express sincere appreciation to the Members of the Board of Administrators of this Hospital for their cooperation and guidance through the year.

The Committees appointed by the Vice President have functioned throughout the year. The members of these committees have been most conscientious in their work, have zealously attended meetings, and have given the benefit of their counsel and advice to the administrators of this institution.

We express to the members of the Visiting Staff, to the resident physicians, and interns our deepest appreciation for their constant devotion to duty and their willingness, at all times, to answer calls made upon them.

We also wish to compliment the Department Heads within the institution and all personnel for the efficient services rendered by them during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS G. RIECKE,
Vice President
Board of Administrators

O. P. DALY, M. D.,
Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana

PUBLICATIONS OF CHARITY HOSPITAL STAFF**July 1, 1946 through June 30, 1947****FULL-TIME HOUSE STAFF****Anesthesiology**

- Adriani, J., and Parmley, R. T.: Saddle Block Anesthesia with Nupercaine in Obstetrics, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 52:636, Oct. 1946.
- Adriani, J., and Sappenfield, R. S.: Anesthetic Accidents, *South. M. J.*, 40:455, June 1947.
- Adriani, J., and Parmley, R. T.: Saddle Block Anesthesia: Its Application in Obstetrics, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:373, Feb. 1947.
- Adriani, J.: Physiological Changes During Spinal Anesthesia, *Texas State J. Med.*, 42:638, Mar. 1947.
- Adriani, J.: Saddle Block Anesthesia in Urology, *J. Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 51:138, Mar. 1947.
- Adriani, J.: Techniques and Procedures of Anesthesia, Springfield, Charles C Thomas, April 1947.
- Davis, D. A.: Some Systemic Disturbances Occurring During Spinal Anesthesia, *South. M. J.*, 40:455, June 1947.

Cardiology

- Ashman, R., and LaDue, J. S.: Electrocardiographic Changes in Acute Glomerulonephritis, *Am. Heart J.*, 31:685, 1946.
- Ashman, R., Byer, E., and Toth, L. A.: Electrocardiograms with Large, Upright T Waves and Long Q-T Intervals, *Am. Heart J.*, 33:796, 1947.
- Ashman, R., et al: Electrocardiographic Changes Induced by Cooling or Warming the Inner Surface of the Dog's Ventricle, *Am. J. Physiol.*, 149:264, 1947.
- Ashman, R., and Gouaux, J. L.: Auricular Fibrillation with Aberration Simulating Ventricular Paroxysmal Tachycardia, *Am. Heart J.*, 34:366, 1947.
- Ashman, R., et al: Aberration in the Conduction in the Supra-Ventricular Impulses, *J. Louisiana State Univ. School of Med.*, 8:62, 1946.
- Levy, II, L., and Seabury, J. H.: Spirometric Evaluation of Benadryl in Asthma, *Southern Section of Am. Fed. Clin. Res.*, Dec. 1946.
- Levy, II, L., and Pizzolato, P.: Hypoplastic Anemia: Improvement Following Splenectomy, *South. M. J.*, 39:981, Dec. 1946.
- Levy, II, L., and Hull, E.: Perforation of the Interventricular Septum in a Case of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, *Am. Heart J.*, 33:856, June 1947.

Pathology

- Hood, M.: The Present Status of Hookworm Infection in Florida, *Am. J. Trop. Med.*, 27:505, 1947.
- Hood, M.: Practical Handling of Parasitology by Clinical Pathologist, *South. M. J.*, 40:523, 1947.

Moss, E. S.: Practical Handling of Bacteriology by the Clinical Pathologist, *South. M. J.*, 40:33, May 1947.

Radiology

Garcia, M., and Schlosser, J. V.: Radiotherapy for Gynecologic Cancer, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 100:141, 1947.

Menville, L. J., and Greening, R. R.: Roentgen Findings in Torulosis, *Radiology*, 48:4, April 1947.

Exhibits in Anesthesiology

Adriani, J., and Davis, D. A.: Physiology of Spinal Anesthesia. Exhibited at the American Medical Association Convention, Atlantic City, June 1947, and at the Southern Medical Association Convention, Miami, November 1946.

TULANE UNIT

Medicine Service

- Bethea, O. W.: The Year Book of General Therapeutics.
- Bethea, O. W.: Some Observations in Physical Examination, *Mississippi Doctor*, 24:67, Aug. 1946.
- Birchall, R.: Shock of Battle Wounds: Review of the Treatment in 2,000 Casualties, *Am. J. Surg.*, 72:291, Sept. 1946.
- Birchall, R.: Management of the Shock Ward, *Mil. Surgeon*, 99:181, Sept. 1946.
- Birchall, R., and Taylor, R. D.: Acute Left Ventricular Failure, *Cleveland Clin. Quart.*, 13:182, July 1946.
- Birchall, R., et al: Clinical Observations on the Mechanism of Hypertensive Headache and the Results of Its Treatment with Dihydroergotamine Tartrate, *Cleveland Clin. Quart.*, 13:227, Oct. 1946.
- Birchall, R., et al: Clinical Studies of the Pharmacologic Effects of Tetraethyl Ammonium Chloride in Hypertensive Persons Made in an Attempt to Select Patients Suitable for Lumbodorsal Sympathectomy and Ganglionectomy, *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 213:572, May 1947.
- Browne, D. C., et al: Traumatic Rupture of the Pancreas, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:511, April 1947.
- Browne, D. C., et al: Treatment of Intestinal Conditions as Based on Disordered Function, *J. A. M. A.*, 134:230, May 1947.
- Cohen, S., and Holbrook, C. S.: Two Cases of Bronchial Asthma, Treated with Electro-Shock Therapy, *Psychosomatic Med.*, 9:213, May-June 1947.
- Findley, T.: The Antidiuretic Hormone, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:115, Sept. 1946.
- Findley, T.: Clearance and Saturation Tests of Renal Function, *S. Clin. North America*, 26:1230, Oct. 1946.
- Goldsmith, G. A.: Synthetic L. Casei Factor (Folic Acid) in Treating Certain Anemias in Man, *Science*, 104:439, Nov. 1946.
- Goldsmith, G. A.: Treatment of Macrocytic Anemia with *Lactobacillus Casei* Factor (Pteroylglutamic Acid), *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, Nov. 1946.
- Goldsmith, G. A., and Sarett, H. P.: The Effect of Tryptophane on Excretion of Nicotinic Acid Derivatives in Humans, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 167:293, Jan. 1947.
- Goldsmith, G. A.: Hematologic Effects of Pteroylglutamic Acid (Folic Acid) in Man, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, 64:115, 1947.
- Goldsmith, G. A., and Sarett, H. P.: Further Observations on the Relationship of Tryptophane and Nicotinic Acid Metabolism in Humans, *Federation Proceedings*, 6:288, Mar. 1947.
- Parson, W.: The Diuretic Hormone, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:118, Sept. 1946.
- Parson, W.: Hypothyroidism versus Hypometabolism, *Bull. Tulane Med. Fac.*, 6:88, May 1947.
- Parson, W., Segaloff, A., and Weed, J. C.: Progesterone Therapy of Uterine Fibromyomas, *J. Clin. Endocrinol.*, 6:699, Oct. 1946.
- Parson, W., et al: Osteomalacia and Late Ricketts, *Medicine*, Vol. 25, No. 4, Dec. 1946.

TULANE UNIT—Continued

- Reuter, F. L.: Rat-Bite Fever, U. S. Nav. M. Bull., 47:333, Mar. 1947.
- Segaloff, A.: Testicular Dysfunction: Diagnosis and Treatment, American Practitioner, 1:15, Sept. 1946.
- Segaloff, A.: The Role of the Adrenal Gland in Sodium and Water Exchange, New Orleans M. & S. J., 99:113, Sept. 1946.
- Segaloff, A., Weed, J. C., and Parson, W.: Progesterone Therapy of Uterine Fibromyomas, J. Clin. Endocrinol., 6:699, Oct. 1946.
- Segaloff, A.: The Sparing Effect of Progesterone on the Hepatic Inactivation of Alpha-estradiol, Endocrinology, 40:44, Jan. 1947.
- Segaloff, A., and Parson, W.: Hypogonadotropic Eunuchoidism: Report of Case with Failure to Respond to Chorionic Gonadotropic Hormone Due to Antihormones, J. Clin. Endocrinol., 7:130, Feb. 1947.
- Sodeman, W. A.: Infectious Hepatitis, Am. J. M. Sc., 212:94, July 1946.
- Sodeman, W. A., and Derbes, V. J.: Reciprocal Influences of Bronchial Asthma and Pregnancy, Am. J. Med., 1:367, Oct. 1946.
- Sodeman, W. A.: Disease and the Aged, New Orleans M. & S. J., 99:216, Nov. 1946.
- Sodeman, W. A., and Musser, J. H.*: Medicine and Medical Progress. In Collier's Year Book Covering Events of the Year 1945. New York, P. F. Collier and Son, 1946.
- Sodeman, W. A.: Differential Diagnosis of Bronchial Asthma. In Derbes, V. J., and Engelhardt, H. T.: Treatment of Bronchial Asthma. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Company, 1946.
- Sodeman, W. A., and Musser, J. H.*: Treatment of Diseases of Nutrition. In Reimann, J. A.: Treatment in General Medicine, Progress Volume. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Company, 1946.
- Sodeman, W. A.: Report of the Hutchinson Memorial Cancer Detection Clinic, Bull. Tulane Med. Fac., 6:56, 1947.
- Tripoli, C. J.: Penicillin in Tetanus, New Orleans M. & S. J., 98:451, 1946.

Pediatrics Service

- Kelly, G., and Sutton, M.: Bone Marrow Transfusions in Infants, New Orleans M. & S. J., Dec. 1946.
- Kometani, J. T., Platou, R. V., and Hill, A. J., Jr.: Osseous Congenital Syphilis: Effect of Penicillin on Rate of Healing, J. Pediat., 30:547, May 1947.
- Platou, R. V., and Cummins, H.: Mongolism: An Objective Early Sign, South. M. J., 39:925, Dec. 1946.
- Platou, R. V., et al: Early Congenital Syphilis: Treatment of 252 Patients with Penicillin, J. A. M. A., 133:10, Jan. 1947.
- Platou, R. V.: Management of Primary Tuberculosis in Children, Am. Rev. Tuberc., 15:341, April 1947.
- Platou, R. V., et al: Osseous Congenital Syphilis: Effect of Penicillin on Rate of Healing, J. Pediat., 30:547, May 1947.
- Sutton, M., and Kelly, G.: Bone Marrow Transfusions in Infants, New Orleans M. & S. J., Dec. 1946.

* Deceased.

TULANE UNIT—Continued

Neuropsychiatric Service

Otis, W. J.: Post Bellum Heritage, South. Psychiatric Assoc., Richmond, 1946.

Surgery Service

DeBakey, M. E.: An Analysis of the Experience with Streptomycin Therapy in United States Army Hospitals, *Surgery*, 20:749, Dec. 1946.

DeBakey, M. E.: Military Surgery in World War II, *New England J. Med.*, 236:341, Mar. 1947.

DeBakey, M. E., Ochsner, A., and Dixon, L.: Primary Pulmonary Malignancy Treated by Resection: An Analysis of 129 Cases, *Ann. Surg.*, 125:522, May 1947.

DeCamp, P., and Ochsner, A.: The Physician's Cancer, *Mississippi Doctor*, 24:33, July 1946.

DeCamp, P., Clark, J. H., Lyons, C., Nelson, W., and Mayerson, H. S.: Chronic Shock: The Problem of Reduced Blood Volume in the Chronically Ill Patient. I. Concept of Chronic Shock. II. Hemoglobin and Red Blood Cell Deficits in Chronic Shock. III. Quantitative Aspects of the Anemia Associated with Malignant Tumors, *Ann. Surg.*, 125:618, May 1947.

Dixon, L.: Ochsner, A., and DeBakey, M. E.: Primary Pulmonary Malignancy Treated by Resection: An Analysis of 129 Cases, *Ann. Surg.*, 125:522, May 1947.

Echols, D. H.: Radical Pain Due to Ruptured Cervical Disk, *South. Surgeon*, 12:205, Oct. 1946.

Echols, D. H., and Woodhall, J. P.: Multiple Operative Procedures in a Case of von Recklinghausen's Disease, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:507, Apr. 1947.

Gage, M., and Floyd, J. B.: Unnecessary Abdominal Operations for Genito-Urinary Lesions, *S. Clin. North America*, 26:1247, Oct. 1946.

Gage, M., and Parnell, H.: Scalenus Anticus Syndrome, *Am. J. Surg.*, 73:252, Feb. 1947.

Lyons, C.: Penicillin and Its Use in the War Wounded, *Am. J. Surg.*, 72:315, Sept. 1946.

Lyons, C.: Chemotherapy in the Management of Wounds, *J. A. M. A.*, 133:215, Jan. 1947.

Lyons, C.: Correlation of the Use of Antibiotic and Chemotherapeutic Agents with General Principles of Surgery, *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, 84:729, April 1947.

Lyons, C., Mayerson, H. S., Nelson, W., Clark, J. H., and DeCamp, P.: Chronic Shock: The Problem of Reduced Blood Volume in the Chronically Ill Patient. I. Concept of Chronic Shock. II. Hemoglobin and Red Blood Cell Deficits in Chronic Shock. III. Quantitative Aspects of the Anemia Associated with Malignant Tumors, *Ann. Surg.*, 125:618, May 1947.

Michel, M. L.: Treatment of Cholecholethiasis with Intraductal Injections of Ether, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:317, Jan. 1947.

TULANE UNIT—Continued

- Michel, M. L.: Acute Malignant Obstruction of Large Bowel, *South. Surgeon*, 13:299, May 1947.
- Michel, M. L.: Repair of Choledochus Defect by Hepatecoduodenostomy Over Vitallium Tube, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:437, Mar. 1947.
- Michel, M. L.: Multiple Pyogenic Abscesses of Liver, *J. A. M. A.*, 133:395, Feb. 1947.
- Nelson, W., Clark, J. H., Lyons, C., Mayerson, J. S., and DeCamp, P.: Chronic Shock: The Problem of Reduced Blood Volume in the Chronically Ill Patient. I. Concept of Chronic Shock. II. Hemoglobin and Red Blood Cell Deficits in Chronic Shock. III. Quantitative Aspects of the Anemia Associated with Malignant Tumors, *Ann. Surg.*, 125:618, May 1947.
- Ochsner, A., and DeCamp, P.: The Physician's Cancer, *Mississippi Doctor*, 24:33, July 1946.
- Ochsner, A.: Venous Thrombosis, *J. A. M. A.*, 132:827, Dec. 1946.
- Ochsner, A.: The Use of Vasodilatation in the Treatment of Venous Thrombosis, *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.*, 84:659, Apr. 1947.
- Ochsner, A., DeBakey, M. E., and Dixon, L.: Primary Pulmonary Malignancy Treated by Resection, *Ann. Surg.*, 125:522, May 1947.
- Ochsner, A., and Spellberg, M. A.: The Role of Trauma as a Possible Etiologic Factor in Regional Enteritis, *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 213:579, May 1947.
- Owens, N.: A Suggested Pyrex Form for Support of Skin Grafts in Construction of an Artificial Vagina, *Plastic & Reconstructive Surg.*, 1:350, Nov. 1946.
- Owens, N.: Implantation of Fascial Strips through the Masseter Muscle for Surgical Correction of Facial Paralysis, *Plastic & Reconstructive Surg.*, 2:125, Jan. 1947.
- Owens, N.: Surgical Treatment of Burns: Use of Pressure Dressings, *Plastic & Reconstructive Surg.*, 2:226, May 1947.
- Penick, R. M., Jr.: Use of Thyroid Extract with Thiouracil in the Preparation of the Thyro-toxic Patient, *Ann. Surg.*, 125:582, May 1947.
- Rowland, W. D., and Webster, G.: Skin-Grafting the Burned Dorsum of the Hand, *Ann. Surg.*, 124:449, Aug. 1946.
- Stephenson, K. L., Robinson, D. W., and Padgett, E. C.: Loss of Coverage of the Penis, Scrotum and Urethra, *Plastic & Reconstructive Surg.*, 1:58, July 1946.
- Storck, A. H., and Freeman, N. E.: Successful Suture of the Abdominal Aorta for Arterio-Venous Fistula, *Surgery*, 21:623, May 1947.
- Woodhall, J. P., and Echols, D. H.: Multiple Operative Procedures in a Case of von Recklinghausen's Disease, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:507, Apr. 1947.

Obstetrics-Gynecology Service

- Beacham, W. D., and Beacham, D. W.: Abdominal Pregnancy, *Obst. & Gynec. Survey*, 1:777, Dec. 1946.
- Beacham, W. D.: Aminotome, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:385, Feb. 1947.

TULANE UNIT—Continued

- Beacham, W. D., et al: A 55-Pound Solid Uterine Myoma, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 53:839, May 1947.
- Collins, C. G.: Cotton Sutures in Vaginal Plastic Operations about the Bladder and Urethra, *S. Clin. North America*, 23:1221, Oct. 1946.
- Collins, C. G.: Charles Jefferson Miller: His Teachings in the Therapy of Puerperal Sepsis, *South Surgeon*, 12:318, Nov. 1946.
- Collins, C. G., Crawford, J. B., Weed, J. C., Tyrone, C. H., and Zeigler, R. F.: Hysterectomy: A Study of 607 Cases, *South. M. J.*, 39:957, Dec. 1946.
- Collins, C. G., and Nelson, E. W.: Phlebothrombosis and Thrombophlebitis in Gynecology and Obstetrics, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 52:496, Dec. 1946.
- Collins, C. G., Nelson, E. W., Weinstein, B. B., Jones, J. R., and Thomas, E. P.: Ligation of the Vena Cava, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:488, Apr. 1947.
- Crawford, J. B., et al: Hysterectomy: A Study of 607 Cases, *South. M. J.*, 39:957, Dec. 1946.
- Davenport, J. W., Jr.: The Prevention of Rh-Isommunization Due to Blood Transfusion, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:376, Feb. 1947.
- Davenport, J. W., Jr., and King, E. L.: Some Clinical Aspects of the Rh Factor in Obstetrics, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 52:917, Dec. 1946.
- Davenport, J. W., Jr.: The Rh Factor: A Little Essay for Expectant Mothers, Published by Southern Baptist Hospital, 1st ed., Apr. 1947.
- King, E. L., et al: Some Clinical Aspects of the Rh Factor in Obstetrics, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 52:917, Dec. 1946.
- Michaels, J. P., and Nelson, E. W.: Acute Post Partum Necrosis of the Anterior Hypopnysis, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 52:817, Nov. 1946.
- Nelson, E. W., et al: Acute Post Partum Necrosis of the Anterior Hypopnysis, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 52:817, Nov. 1946.
- Nelson, E. W., and Collins, C. G.: Phlebothrombosis and Thrombophlebitis in Gynecology and Obstetrics, *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.*, 52:946, Dec. 1946.
- Nelson, E. W., et al: Ligation of the Vena Cava, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:488, Apr. 1947.
- Thomas, E. P., et al: Ligation of the Vena Cava, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:488, Apr. 1947.
- Weed, J. C., Segaloff, A., and Parson, W.: Progesterone Therapy of Uterine Fibromyomas, *J. Clin. Endocrinol.*, 6:699, Oct. 1946.
- Weed, J. C., et al: Hysterectomy: A Study of 607 Cases, *South. M. J.*, 39:957, Dec. 1946.
- Weinstein, B. B., et al: Ligation of the Vena Cava, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:488, Apr. 1947.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Algunas Problemas de Ginecologia Pediatrica, *Gine y Obstret. de Mex.*, 3:191, July 1946.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Algunas Aspectos de la Endocrinologia en Ginecologia, *Gine y Obstret. de Mex.*, 5:7, Jan. 1947.
- Weinstein, B. B.: Functional Uterine Bleeding, *Bull. Tulane Med. Fac.*, 6:82, May 1947.

TULANE UNIT—Continued

Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Service

- Buffington, W. R.: Surgical Treatment Detachment of the Retina, Delivered before Southern Med. Assoc., Nov. 6, 1946.
- Buffington, W. R.: Congenital Ocular Anomalies Resulting from (a) Premature Birth (b) Rubella Infection of Mother During Pregnancy, Delivered before Louisiana State Med. Assoc., May 14, 1947.
- Farrior, J. B.: The Fenestration Operation for Deafness, J. M. A. Alabama, 16:317, Apr. 1947.
- LeJeune, F. E.: Review of Literature on Pharyngeal Surgery for 1945, Laryngoscope, 57:1, 1947.
- LeJeune, F. E.: Intralaryngeal Operation for Cancer of Vocal Cord, Ann. Otorhinolaryngology, 55:531, Sept. 1946.
- Steele, C. H., and LeJeune, F. E.: A Review of the Available Literature on the Pharynx and Pharyngeal Surgery for 1945, Laryngoscope, 57:1, Jan. 1947.

Orthopedics Service

- Aldredge, R. H.: Major Amputations, Surg. Gynec. & Obst., 84:759, Apr. 1947.
- Aldredge, R. H., and Thompson, T. C.: The Technique of the Syme Amputation, J. Bone & Joint Surg., 28:415, July 1946.
- Caldwell, G. A., Broderick, T. F., Jr., and Rose, R. M.: Sympathetic Block of the Stellate Ganglion, J. Bone & Joint Surg., 28:513, July 1946.
- Caldwell, G. A.: Treatment of Chronic Osteomyelitis, J. Omaha Midwest Clin. Soc., Aug. 1946.
- Caldwell, G. A.: Indications for Open Reduction of Fractures, Nebraska M. J., 31:313, Aug. 1946.
- Caldwell, G. A.: Lumbosacral Lesions Producing Backache, M. Rec. Houston, 41:48, Jan. 1947.

Urology Service

- Burns, E.: The Clinical Importance of Congenital Anomalies of the Urinary Tract, J. M. A. Alabama, 16:105, Sept. 1946.
- Burns, E., and Kittredge, W. E.: The Management of Bladder Tumors, S. Clin. North America, 26:1209, Oct. 1946.
- Burns, E., and Butt, A. J.: The Significance of Chronic Urethritis in Women, South. Surgeon, 12:352, Dec. 1946.
- Burns, E., et al: Incomplete Reduplication of the Bladder with Congenital Solitary Kidney: Report of a Case, J. Urol., 52:257, Feb. 1947.
- Burns, E., Kittredge, W. E., and Hyman, J.: Bilateral Cutaneous Ureterostomy Eighteen Years After Ureterosigmoidostomy for Exstrophy of the Bladder, Ann. Surg., 125:788, June 1947.
- Kittredge, W. E., and Burns, E.: The Management of Bladder Tumors, S. Clin. North America, 26:1209, Oct. 1946.

TULANE UNIT—Continued

- Kittredge, W. E., and Silvey, M.: The Management of Bladder Neck Obstruction, *S. Clin. North America*, 26:1269, Oct. 1946.
- Kittredge, W. E., Burns, E., and Hyman, J.: Bilateral Cutaneous Ureterostomy Eighteen Years After Ureterosigmoidostomy for Exstrophy of the Bladder, *Ann. Surg.*, 125:788, June 1947.

Pathology Service

- Dunlap, C. E.: The Use of Biopsies in the Diagnosis of Cancer, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:153, Oct. 1946.
- Font, M. McK.: What Happens to Children Who Cannot Read?, *J. Exceptional Children*, 13:3, Dec. 1946.
- Font, M. McK.: The Rorschach Technique, *DePaul Bull.*, June 1947.
- Harris, W. H., Jr.: Endogenous versus Exogenous Origin of Reinfection Type Pulmonary Tuberculosis, *U. S. Nav. M. Bull.*, 46:1702, No. 1946.
- Henthorne, J. C.: The Pathology of Genito-Urinary Tumors, *S. Clin. North America*, 26:1257, Oct. 1946.

L. S. U. UNIT

Medicine Service

- Duxbury, M. H.: Atypical Pneumonia with X-Ray Findings Simulating Tuberculosis: Case Report, *American Practitioner*, 1:273, Jan. 1947.
- Hull, E., and Levy, L., II: Perforation of the Interventricular Septum in a Case of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis, *Am. Heart J.*, 33:856, June 1947.
- Seabury, J. H.: Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis: Experiences During the Past Decade, *Arch. Int. Med.*, 79:1, Jan. 1947.
- Seabury, J. H., and Drygas, H.: Penicillin in Histoplasmosis, *Ann. Int. Med.*, 25:340, Aug. 1946.

Preventive Medicine Service

- McCoy, G. W.: Epidemiology of Leprosy, *International Journal of Leprosy*.

Pediatrics Service

- Ordway, N. K., et al: The Toxicological Action of 2, 3-Dimercaptopropanol (BAL), *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.* 87:28, July 1946.
- Ordway, N. K., et al: Poisoning from Inhalation of the Vapors of Leuisite and Phenylchlorarsine: Its Pathology in the Dog and Treatment with 2, 3-Dimercaptopropanol (BAL), *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, 87:76, July 1946.
- Ordway, N. K., et al: The Treatment by 2, 3-Dimercaptopropanol (BAL) of the Systemic Toxic Effects of Skin Contamination with Leuisite and Phenylchlorarsine, *J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, 87:81, Aug. 1946.
- Sullivan, A. M., et al: Nephrosis: A Case Report, *J. Pediat.*, 30:91, Jan. 1947.
- Wegman, M. E., et al: Medical, Dental and Nursing Services for School Children, *Yale J. Biol. & Med.*, 19:651, Mar. 1947.

Surgery Service

- Heringman, E. C., and Phillips, J. H.: Weil's Disease, *New England J. M.* 237:237, 1947.
- Heringman, E. C., and Aiken, D. W.: Cholecystitis and Cholelithiasis in the Young, *Am. J. Surg.*, 74:27, 1947.
- Heringman, E. C.: Choice of Operation for Treatment of Arteriovenous Fistula, *Surg. Gynec. & Obst.*, 84:903, 1947.
- Ilgenfritz, H. C.: Preparation and Aftercare of Surgical Patients. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1947.

Orthopedics Service

- Kingsley, D. M.: Rupture of the Pectoralis Major, *J. Bone & Joint Surg.*, 28:644, 1946.
- Loomis, L. K.: Some Common Errors in Fracture Treatment, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:102, Sept. 1946.

L. S. U. UNIT—Continued

- Rose, R. M., Caldwell, G. A., and Broderick, T. F.: Sympathetic Block of the Stellate Ganglion: Its Application in Orthopedic Conditions, *J. Bone & Joint Surg.*, 28:513, July 1946.
- Rose, R. M.: A Method of Offsetting the External Rotation of Limbs in Traction, *J. Bone & Joint Surg.*, 29:535, Apr. 1947.

Eye, Ear Nose & Throat Service

- Haik, G. M.: The Management of Intraocular Foreign Bodies in Military Practice, *Am. J. Ophth.* 29:7, July 1946.
- Taquino, G. J.: Hoarseness, *Louisiana State Med. Soc.*, 1947.
- Taquino, G. J., and Joseph, G.: Sites of Metastasis: Carcinoma of the Esophagus, *American Broncho-Esophagological Society*, Atlantic City, June 1947.

Urology Service

- Getzoff, P. L.: Chromidrosis, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 50:460, Aug. 1946.
- Getzoff, P. L.: Erosive and Gangrenous Balanitis, *J. Urol.*, 55:670, July 1946.
- Getzoff, P. L.: Factors Affecting the Response to Venereal Disease Education, *J. Social Hyg.*, 32:1, July 1946.
- Getzoff, P. L.: Impotence, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:12, June 1947.

Pathology Service

- Brazda, F. G., et al: Effect of Feeding Pyridine Derivatives to Young Rats on a High Protein Diet, *Proc. Soc. for Exper. Biol. & Med.*, 65:1, 1947.
- Holman, R., et al: Dietary Factor in Necrotizing Arteritis in Dogs a Lipid Substance, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.*, 63:87, 1946.
- Holman, R.: Observations on Arterial Disease, *J. Louisiana State Univ. School of Med.*, 8:57, 1946.
- Holman, R.: Further Observations on the Possible Role of Cholesterol in Arterial Disease, *Federation Proc.*, 6:394, 1947.
- Pizzolato, P., et al: Quantitative Cytologic Study of Multiple Sternal Marrow, *J. Lab. & Clin. Med.*, 32:741, June 1947.
- Pizzolato, P., and Levy, L., II: Hypoplastic Anemia: Improvement Following Splenectomy, *South. M. J.*, 39:981, Dec. 1946.
- Swartzwelder, J. C.: Clinical Ascariasis: An Analysis of 202 Cases, *Am. J. Dis. of Child.*, 72:172, Aug. 1946.
- Swartzwelder, J. C.: Echinococcus Infection (Hydatid Disease) in Louisiana, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:617, June 1947.

INDEPENDENT UNIT

Pediatrics Service

Sako, W.: Studies on Pertussis Immunization, *J. Pediat.*, 30:29, Jan. 1947.

Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Service

Vedrenne, C. J.: The Pathogenesis of Postoperative Atelectasis, *New Orleans M. & S. J.*, 99:220, Nov. 1946.

Urology Service

Lally, J., Zengel, H., and Wolf, M.: Congenital Lower Urinary Tract Obstruction: Case Report, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 50:629, 1946.

Wolf, M., Lally, J., and Zengel, H.: Congenital Lower Urinary Tract Obstruction: Case Report, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 50:629, 1946.

Zengel, H., Wolf, M., and Lally, J.: Congenital Lower Urinary Tract Obstruction: Case Report, *Urol. & Cutan. Rev.*, 50:629, 1946.

DIRECTOR'S STATISTICAL REPORT

Year Closing June 30, 1947

DISTRIBUTION OF BEDS

White Male	544		
White Female	618		
Colored Male	364		
Colored Female	602		
Children	343		
Bassinets	212		
Total	2,683		
	White	Colored	Total
General Medicine	116	116	232
Pediatrics	149	194	343
Neuro-Psychiatry	42	42	84
Dermatology	14	14	28
Contagious Diseases	71	71	142
Tuberculosis	329	158	487
General Surgery	98	115	213
Gynecology	42	50	92
Urology	41	41	82
Obstetrics	94	122	216
Bassinets	91	121	212
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat	37	37	74
Orthopedics and Fracture	69	69	138
Radium	23	27	50
Dental Surgery	4	4	8
Poliomyelitis Center	34	35	69
Convalescent Home	80	40	120
Basic Metabolic Ward	11	12	23
Observation Room	9	9	18
Doctors' Infirmary	18	0	18
Nurses' Infirmary	20	0	20
Delivery Rooms	7	7	14
Totals	1,399	1,284	2,683

BEDS IN LIVING QUARTERS

Graduate Nurses' Residence	72	
Graduate Nurses on 5th. & 6th. floors, Convalescent Home	40	
Student Nurses' Residence	560	
Student Nurses on 6th. & 11th. floors, Main Hospital	230	
Sisters' Home	36	
Doctors' Quarters—		
Residents	120	
Internes	168	
New Ambulance House & Old Ambulance House (for female doctors)	15	
Externs Techincians on 10th Floor, Main Hospital	20	
Total Beds in Living Quarters	1,261	
Total Hospital Beds Not in Use	416	
Total Hospital Beds in Use	2,683	

TOTAL BEDS

4,360

INDOOR PATIENTS' RECORD

Remaining beginning of year.....	1945-46	1946-47
Admissions during year.....	1,882	2,183
Total Hospital Days.....	46,949	54,229
Average patient day.....	755,147	783,995
Remaining at close of year.....	2,070	2,148
Average cost per patient day.....	2,183	2,047
Discharged.....	4.99	5.39
Deaths.....	44,127	51,968
Average gross death rate.....	2,521	2,397
Average net death rate.....	5.36	4.42%
Deaths due to:	3.99	3.09%
Cardio-vascular disease.....	151	268
Malignancy.....	256	227
Renal disease.....	224	133
Tuberculosis.....	293	241
Poison, accidents and violence.....	148	140
Pneumonia.....	377	307
Other causes.....	1,072	1,081

EMERGENCY ACCIDENT CASES

Total number of patients seen in Accident Room.....	78,258
Total number of injuries and treatment given.....	136,729

OUT-PATIENT RECORDS

New Cases.....	34,339
Old Cases.....	34,136
Re-visits.....	297,105
	<hr/>
Plus emergency cases treated in Accident Room.....	365,580
	69,502
Total.....	435,082
	<hr/>
AVERAGE COST PER PATIENT VISIT.....	83¢

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT

Patients admitted to the Hospital.....	54,229
Referred to Out-Patient Department.....	72,086
Referred out of Hospital, to private Physicians and Hospitals.....	37,920
	<hr/>
Total Patients Interviewed.....	164,235

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
AMBULANCE REPORT**

DATE	AMB. No. 1		AMB. No. 2		AMB. No. 3		AMB. No. 4		AMB. No. 5		AMB. No. 6		TOTAL	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
1946—July.....	340	2,247	349	2,174					81	521	294	1,241	1,064	6,183
August.....	59	414	299	1,832	315	1,757			156	919	362	1,526	1,191	6,448
September.....			312	1,704	321	2,432			153	1,092	359	1,840	1,145	7,068
October.....			75	467	341	2,240	302	2,020	81	490	346	1,674	1,145	6,891
November.....					285	1,640	325	1,752	91	551	354	1,563	1,055	5,506
December.....	360	2,228			222	1,215	280	1,646	46	377	344	1,755	1,252	7,221
1947—January.....	176	1,176	211	1,307	157	1,023	181	1,130	92	624	376	1,601	1,193	6,861
February.....			342	2,007			320	1,865	346	2,199	86	548	1,094	6,619
March.....			416	2,525			320	1,800	300	2,270	157	865	1,253	7,460
April.....	206	1,142	271	1,659			135	794	342	1,906	106	681	1,060	6,182
May.....	342	2,028	324	2,373			61	374	40	260	360	1,842	1,127	6,877
June.....	354	2,148	52	344			272	1,794	67	607	353	1,718	1,098	6,611
TOTALS.....	1,837	11,383	2,651	16,392	1,641	10,307	2,196	13,175	1,855	11,816	3,497	16,854	13,677	79,927

Average time per call 27.4 minutes



Aerial view of Charity Hospital Group (circled) made in 1940



View of buildings—

- No. 1 Auto Garage and Shop.
- No. 2 Ambulance, Garage and Intern's Quarters.
- No. 3 Laundry.
- No. 4 Warehouse.
- No. 5 Power House.
- No. 6 Ice Plant.
- No. 7 Carpenter and Paint Shops.
- No. 8 Animal House.

These buildings are not shown in 1940 Aerial View, being obstructed by gas tanks.

Report on
CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
at
NEW ORLEANS

June 30, 1947

DR. O. P. DALY, M. D., Director

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

August 10, 1947

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

The Accounting Department herewith presents the monthly report on the financial condition of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947.

The Report is composed of the following Exhibit and Schedules:

Exhibit	I	Balance Sheet
Schedule	I-A	Statement of Income and Expenditures
Schedule	I-B	Surplus and Deficit Account
Schedule	I-C	Visitors Food Service Operations
Schedule	I-E	Statement of Allotment Balances
Schedule	I-F	Hospital Equipment and Furnishings
Schedule	I-G	Hospital Buildings
Schedule	I-H	Capital Outlays
Schedule	I-J	Federal Grants—U. S. Cadet Nurses Fund
Schedule	I-K	Unexpired Insurance Premium
Schedule	II	Statewide Mobile Unit—Blood Plasma Program
Schedule	III	Statement of Miscellaneous Income
Schedule	IV	Summary—Operating Expenses
Schedule	VI-A	Hospital Admissions, Discharges and Patient-Day Costs
Schedule	VI-B	Comparative Statement of Monthly Cost of Operation
Schedule	VI-B-I	Comparative Statement of Departmental Cost of Operation fiscal years 1945-46 and 1946-47
Schedule	VI-C	Admissions by Parishes
Schedule	VI-D	Number of Employees on Payroll

Respectfully submitted,

L. A. MILLET,
Chief Accountant

LAM:MB

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
COMMENTS ON OPERATIONS

Fiscal Year July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

At the beginning of the fiscal year, July 1, 1946, a Work Program was prepared and submitted to the State Budget Officer. The following tabulations reflects the original estimate of means of financing as compared with actual funds received.

Means of Financing			
	Estimated 7/1/46	Funds Received	Increase
State Appropriation	\$ 4,271,900.00	\$ 4,271,900.00	.....
State Board of Liquidation.....	.....	45,496.23	\$ 45,496.23
Bond Liquidation Fund.....	279,464.00	280,410.00	946.00
Federal Grants			
V. D. Project.....	50,000.00	56,976.63	6,976.63
Maintenance of G. I. Doctors.....	60,000.00	64,098.53	4,098.53
Tulane Metabolism Project.....	.....	1,771.84	1,771.84
	\$ 4,661,364.00	\$ 4,720,653.23	\$ 59,289.23

Appropriation 537

Cash Disbursements Local Account 7/1/46 to 6/30/47.....	\$ 1,809,675.83	
Add Accounts Payable—Trade, June 30, 1947.....	66,925.77	
		\$ 1,876,601.60
Cash Disbursements—Operating Account 7/1/46 to 6/30/47		2,788,581.31
Total Expenditures—fiscal year 1946-47.....		\$ 4,665,182.91
Expenditures per Schedule "E".....	\$ 4,664,413.91	
Other Miscellaneous Expenditures.....	769.00	
	\$ 4,665,182.91	
Deduct: Expense Refunds (Schedule "E").....	32,858.40	
Total Expenditures less Operating Credits.....		4,632,324.51
Cost of Operations (Schedule IV).....	\$ 4,585,881.90	
Capital Outlay Expenditures.....	45,212.84	
Increase—Inventory, Materials and Supplies.....	32,345.08	
Increase Prepaid Insurance.....	4,535.79	
Other Miscellaneous Expenditures.....	769.00	
	\$ 4,668,744.61	

Deduct:

Cost of Materials and Supplies from previ- ous years' commitments included in fiscal years' cost of operation.....	\$36,796.56	
Less—Cash Discount earned on previous years' audited vouchers paid subsequently to June 30, 1946.....	359.46	36,437.10
		\$ 4,632,307.51

Cost of Operations for the fiscal year compared with the previous year increased \$522,848.85 accounted for as follows:

	Fiscal Year		Increase	Percent Increase
	1945-46	1946-47		
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 2,546,585.54	\$ 2,810,225.51	\$263,639.97	10.35%
Food	634,782.27	710,592.82	75,810.55	11.94%
Drugs & Surgical Supplies.....	383,248.20	505,083.96	121,835.76	31.79%
Other Operating Expenses.....	394,821.18	445,266.86	50,445.68	12.78%
Repairs & Maint. Supplies.....	103,589.04	114,705.93	11,116.89	10.73%
	<u>\$ 4,063,026.23</u>	<u>\$ 4,585,875.08</u>	<u>\$522,848.85</u>	<u>12.87%</u>

Using June, 1946, Payroll cost as a base: viz., \$216,173.18, it will be noted that there was a constant month to month increase in salaries throughout the fiscal year.

	Salaries	Increase	Percent Increase
July, 1946	\$219,756.52	\$ 3,583.34	1.65%
August, 1946	225,467.93	9,294.75	4.30%
September, 1946	226,382.68	10,209.50	4.72%
October, 1946	229,140.99	12,967.81	6.00%
November, 1946	233,125.51	16,952.33	7.84%
December, 1946	232,025.82	15,852.64	7.33%
January, 1947	235,510.19	19,337.01	8.95%
February, 1947	238,036.17	21,862.99	10.11%
March, 1947	240,724.55	24,551.37	11.36%
April, 1947	242,663.28	26,490.10	12.25%
May, 1947	242,404.81	26,231.63	12.13%
June, 1947	244,987.06	28,813.88	13.33%

Comparative cost of Patients' Care for the biennium were as follows:

	1945-46	1946-47	Increase	
			Number	Percent
In-Patients Days	755,147	783,995	28,848	3.82%
Average Cost per Patient Day.....	\$4.99	\$5.39	\$.40	8.02%
Out-Patients Days	377,271	435,082	57,811	15.32%
Average Cost per Patient Visit.....	\$.79	\$.83	\$.04	5.01%

Patients Accounts Receivable—\$61,868.38

During the fiscal year billings against ineligible patients amounted to \$88,947.93 compared with billings amounting to \$93,597.20 during the previous fiscal year, a decrease of \$4,649.27 or 4.97%.

Total collections during the year amounted to \$47,420.54, compared with \$64,091.61 during the previous fiscal year, a decrease of \$16,671.07, or 26.01%.

Patients Accounts Receivable—July 1, 1946.....	\$110,367.40		
Ineligible patients billed 7/1/46 to 6/30/47.....	88,947.93	\$199,315.33	
Collections 7/1/46 to 6/30/47.....	\$47,420.54	23.79%	
Uncollectible accounts charged off.....	44,979.06	22.57%	
Uncollectible accounts transferred to Patients inactive account	45,047.35	22.60%	137,446.95
Balance active accounts 6/30/47.....		31.04%	<u>\$ 61,868.38</u>

Fees paid to collecting agencies during the year amounted to \$601.77.

Inventory—Material and Supplies—\$172,424.84

Compared with the fiscal year ended June 30, 1946, Inventory of Operating Materials and Supplies increased \$32,345.08, accounted to as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ending		
	6/30/46	6/30/47	Increase
Drugs	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 30,672.23	\$ 8,172.23
Food and Groceries	9,696.30	9,618.72	77.58*
Household Supplies	28,884.37	33,889.35	5,004.98
Office and Multigraph Supplies	7,918.97	9,804.64	1,885.67
Maintenance Materials and Supplies	37,756.52	47,416.76	9,660.24
Surgical Supplies	33,324.60	41,024.14	7,699.54
	<u>\$140,080.76</u>	<u>\$172,425.84</u>	<u>\$ 32,345.08</u>

Hospital Income—Payable to State General Fund

During the year collections of income reverted to the State General Fund amounted to \$122,847.00 compared with \$143,438.31 the previous year, a decrease of \$20,591.31.

Profits from the Visitors' Food Service Department which also reverts to the State General Fund amounted to \$19,616.71 compared with \$20,428.37 the previous fiscal year.

* Decrease

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF
BALANCE SHEET AS

ASSETS

OPERATING FUND ASSETS

Cash:

National American Bank—Local Account.....	\$ 34,976.09	
National American Bank—Operating Account...	114,175.70	
Petty Cash Fund.....	1,750.00	\$ 150,901.79

Accounts Receivable

Patients Accounts Receivable—		
Active	\$61,868.38	
Patients Accounts Receivable—		
Inactive	45,047.35	106,915.73
Less—Reserve for Uncollectible		
Accounts	106,915.73	
Accounts Receivable—Miscellaneous		9,807.65
Inventory—Materials and Supplies		172,425.81
Purchase Contracts (Contra)		41,520.57

DEFERRED CHARGES

Prepaid Insurance	14,954.63	
Deposits on Containers	988.31	15,942.94

OTHER FUNDS

Revolving Fund Assets

Cash—National American Bank.....	30,796.46	
Inventory—Resale Merchandise	1,945.53	32,741.99

State General Fund

Cash—national American Bank.....	140,990.35	
Accounts Receivable—Miscellaneous	7.00	140,997.35

U. S. Federal Funds—Cadet Nurses Program

Cash—National American Bank.....		14,732.21
----------------------------------	--	-----------

Statewide Mobile Unit—Blood Plasma Program

Cash—National American Bank.....		2,074.48
----------------------------------	--	----------

PLANT CAPITAL

Land	1,885,776.75	
Buildings	13,655,950.83	
Equipment and Furnishings.....	2,504,136.13	
Radium	23,698.02	
	18,069,561.73	
Cemetery—Land and Buildings.....	51,702.50	18,121,264.23
		<u>\$ 18,702,409.05</u>

LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
AT JUNE 30, 1947

Exhibit I

LIABILITIES

OPERATING FUND LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable—Trade	\$ 66,925.77	
Purchase Commitments (Contra)	41,520.57	\$ 108,446.34

GENERAL FUND RESERVES

Unclaimed Wages	1,920.33	
Deposits on Keys, etc.	289.00	
Nurses Awards	1,065.62	3,274.95

OTHER FUNDS—LIABILITIES

Revolving Fund Liabilities

Accounts Payable—Trade	5,576.63	
Accounts Payable—State General Fund	19,616.71	
Revolving Fund Appropriation	7,500.00	
Reserve for Unclaimed Wages	48.65	32,741.99

State General Fund

Non-Operating Income Accruals		140,997.35
-------------------------------------	--	------------

U. S. Federal Funds

Advances—U. S. Cadet Nurses Program		14,732.21
---	--	-----------

Statewide Mobile Unit—Blood Plasma Program

State Appropriation	2,066.48	
Accounts Payable—Trade	8.00	2,074.48

PLANT CAPITAL AND DEPRECIATION
RESERVE

Plant Capital	14,248,802.89	
Reserve for Depreciation— Buildings	\$ 2,832,037.88	
Reserve for Depreciation— Equipment	1,014,516.08	3,846,553.96

Surplus and deficit Account		304,784.88
-----------------------------------	--	------------

\$ 18,702,409.05

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
June 30, 1947

	Account General Fund	Expense Refunds	Warrants Drawn on State Treas.	Total
State Appropriation—General Fund.....				\$ 4,271,900.00
State Appropriation—Board of Liquidation.....				45,496.23
				<u>\$ 4,317,396.23</u>
Less—Withdrawals, July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947.....				<u>\$ 4,317,396.23</u>
Income				
1946				
July.....	\$ 12,063.52	\$ 5,545.00	\$ 361,408.33	\$ 366,953.33
August.....	8,798.22	5,921.25	350,574.99	356,496.24
September.....	10,516.03	4,473.75	355,991.66	360,465.41
October.....	9,847.25	23,588.88	355,991.66	379,580.54
November.....	8,481.17	4,746.03	355,991.66	360,737.69
December.....	8,594.18	4,505.04	355,991.66	360,496.70
1947				
January.....	24,795.56	4,794.84	355,991.66	360,786.50
February.....	16,086.63	4,293.74	355,991.66	360,285.40
March.....	10,273.35	4,693.80	355,991.66	360,685.46
April.....	10,170.86	38,860.26	355,991.66	394,851.92
May.....	9,728.03	5,650.32	401,487.89	407,138.21
June.....	9,038.25	15,774.09	355,991.74	371,765.83
	<u>\$ 138,393.05</u>	<u>\$ 122,847.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,317,396.23</u>	<u>\$ 4,440,243.23</u>
Add—Transferred from Bond Liquidation Fund.....				280,410.00
				<u>\$ 4,720,653.23</u>
Deduct—Cost of Operations—July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947.....				4,585,881.90
Balance—June 30, 1947.....				<u>\$ 134,771.33</u>

Schedule I-B

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

General Fund Surplus and Deficit Account

June 30, 1947

Surplus July 1, 1946.....		\$213,742.49
Adjustments—Prior Years' Operation		
Collection of Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable prior to July 1, 1946, billed in September, 1946.....		538.79
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable outstanding prior to July 1, 1946, collected in July to be transferred to Revenue—State General Fund.....	\$ 2,590.45	
Funds transferred from Local Operating Account to Local Revolving Fund Account check #9430, Voucher 11-2 (11/12/46) due to Revolving Funds deposited in Local Operating Account in error, fiscal year 1945-46, \$4,504.93 less \$15.16.....	4,489.77	
Disbursement April 10, 1946, check #4676, Voucher 3-649 charged to U. S. Federal Funds in error, should have been Operating Expenses.....	932.50	
Check #2312 outstanding as of June 30, 1942 transferred to Surplus Account.....		24.55
Refund by Vendors, overpayments, Check #24379, \$31.37 and check #5364, \$2.00.....		33.37
Operating Funds adjustments prior years.....	2,141.02	
	<u>\$ 10,153.74</u>	<u>\$214,339.20</u>
		10,153.74
Adjusted Balance—prior years' operation.....		<u>\$204,185.46</u>
Adjustments—Fiscal Year 1946-47		
Fire Loss Claim filed April 11, 1946, collected January, 1947.....		13.85
Reserve for Unclaimed Wages charged off.....		6,693.24
Transferred to Revenue—State General Fund.....	6,707.09	
Operating Fund Surplus 6/30/47.....	\$134,771.33	
Less Capital Expenditures transferred to Plant Account.....	34,171.91	100,599.42
	<u>\$ 6,707.09</u>	<u>\$311,491.97</u>
		6,707.09
Surplus June 30, 1947.....		<u>\$304,784.88</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
VISITORS FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Profit and Loss Statement

June 30, 1947

Month of June, 1947

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

SALES	\$11,696.69		\$157,457.62	
Commission—Sales Tax	8.65	\$11,705.34	105.80	\$157,563.42
Inventory of Resale Merchandise	2,110.99		1,986.98	
Merchandise Purchases	7,923.89		106,708.85	
	10,034.88		108,695.83	
Less—Inventory—June 30, 1947	1,945.53	8,089.35	1,945.53	106,750.30
Gross Profit on Sales		\$ 3,615.99		\$ 50,813.12
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries and Wages:				
Cafeteria Manager	\$ 232.50		\$ 2,782.24	
Clerks	546.50		6,330.24	
Food Service Workers	208.15		3,298.34	
Custodial Workers	1,013.67		14,594.09	
Waitresses	367.00		367.00	
Cooks	93.00	2,460.82	1,101.62	28,473.63
Supplies				
Office Supplies .....	.36		38.63	
Dispensing Supplies	82.24		1,203.84	
Gas and Electricity	20.00		240.00	
Uniforms	39.00		260.22	
China and Glassware	33.60		475.74	
Silverware and Tableware			51.12	
Utensils and Minor Equipment			283.80	
Repairs to Equipment			44.91	
Sundry	10.00	185.20	124.62	2,722.88
		2,646.02		31,196.41
Net Profit		<u>\$ 969.97</u>		<u>\$ 19,616.71</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF ALLOTMENT BALANCES

June 30, 1947

Ordinary Recurring Expenses	Allotments 7/1/46 to 6/30/47	7/1/46 to 6/30/47		Commit- ments Out- standing 6/30/47	July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947			Unen- umbered Balance 6/30/47
		Commitments	Less Liquidations		Cash Disbursements	Less Exp. Refunds	Total Disbursements	
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 2,810,225.51	\$ 2,810,225.51	\$ 2,810,225.51	\$.....	\$ 2,823,683.32	\$13,457.81	\$ 2,810,225.51	\$.....
Contract. Services.....	271,139.43	276,689.20	276,577.72	111.48	276,182.12	8,466.34	267,715.78	3,312.17
Mat'l's and Sup. (Direct)....	.....	875,857.68	859,054.46	16,803.22	852,175.22	9,223.37	842,951.85	.....
Mat'l's and Sup.—Stores:								
Drugs and Chemicals.....	.....	203,669.96	202,008.40	1,661.56	197,975.53	.....	197,975.53	.....
Food.....	.....	108,508.37	107,977.72	530.65	108,384.68	735.33	107,649.35	.....
Maint. Mat'l's and Supl's....	.....	49,965.85	46,524.42	3,441.43	45,440.81	.....	45,440.81	.....
Housekeeping Supplies.....	.....	81,577.00	81,303.60	273.40	81,194.63	515.13	80,679.50	.....
Linen and Sewing Rooms....	.....	55,763.91	55,195.16	568.75	56,322.96	347.58	55,975.38	.....
Med. and Surgical Supl's....	.....	178,248.48	175,130.72	3,117.76	173,578.45	25.10	173,553.35	.....
Stat'y and Off. Supl's.....	.....	26,458.23	26,458.23	.....	26,429.21	42.74	26,386.47	.....
Total Mat'l's & Supl's.....	\$ 1,599,288.29	\$ 1,580,049.48	\$ 1,553,652.71	\$26,396.77	\$ 1,541,501.49	\$10,889.25	\$ 1,530,612.24	\$42,279.28
Total Recurring Exp.....	\$ 4,680,653.23	\$ 4,666,964.19	\$ 4,640,455.94	\$26,508.25	\$ 4,641,366.93	\$32,813.40	\$ 4,608,553.53	\$45,591.45
Capital Outlay.....	40,000.00	37,979.30	22,966.98	15,012.32	23,046.98	45.00	23,001.98	1,985.70
Grand Total.....	\$ 4,720,653.23	\$ 4,704,943.49	\$ 4,663,422.92	\$41,520.57	\$ 4,664,413.91	\$32,858.40	\$ 4,631,555.51	\$47,577.15

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS

June 30, 1947

	Total 6/30/46	Additions 7/1/46 to 6/30/47	Adjust- ments 7/1/46 to 6/30/47	Total 6/30/47	6/30/46	Depreciation 7/1/46 to 6/30/47	Total 6/30/47
Main Hospital Building.....	\$ 1,220,321.67	\$25,918.64	\$	\$ 1,246,340.31	\$259,341.45	\$ 12,332.81	\$ 271,674.26
Nurses Home—Claiborne Ave.....	118,746.38	.....	.....	118,746.38	65,529.75	11,874.64	77,404.39
Graduate Nurses Home—Tulane Ave.	1,476.84	.....	.....	1,476.84	390.05	147.68	537.73
Laundry and Mch. Shop Equip.....	169,949.82	1,543.09	.....	171,492.91	86,154.62	11,431.72	97,586.34
Ambulances, Motor Trucks and Auto- mobiles	40,996.92	20,166.35	14,066.65	47,096.62	33,127.20	4,244.35*	28,882.85
Auxiliary Bldgs. including Power House and Distributing System...	770,743.01	2,535.00	.....	773,278.01	396,223.50	51,546.72	447,770.22
Carpenter Shop	5,750.00	.....	.....	5,750.00	4,280.06	383.30	4,663.36
Contagious Building	20,729.74	.....	.....	20,729.74	3,838.76	2,072.97	5,911.73
Delgado Memorial Building.....	200.00	.....	.....	200.00	100.00	20.00	120.00
Dibert Tuberculosis Bldg.....	36,206.85	4,316.93	.....	40,523.78	17,758.44	3,836.53	21,594.97
Lapeyere-Miltenberger Bldg.	38,200.87	5,497.69	.....	43,698.56	36,504.45	4,094.97	40,599.42
Poliomyelitis Center (formerly old white female med. bldg.).....	3,623.87	792.46	.....	4,416.33	1,365.85	441.63	1,807.48
Milliken Memorial Bldg.....	500.00	.....	.....	500.00	250.00	50.00	300.00
Colored Tuberculosis Bldg.....	11,275.20	4,766.32	.....	16,041.52	5,555.08	1,365.84	6,920.92
Sisters Home	5,956.20	.....	.....	5,956.20	3,353.45	595.62	3,949.07
Tool House	400.00	.....	.....	400.00	200.00	40.00	240.00
Fences, paved walks and bridges....	7,588.93	.....	.....	7,588.93	3,794.45	758.89	4,553.34
	<u>\$ 2,452,666.30</u>	<u>\$65,536.48</u>	<u>\$14,066.65</u>	<u>\$ 2,504,136.13</u>	<u>\$917,767.11</u>	<u>\$ 96,748.97</u>	<u>\$ 1,014,516.08</u>

* Denotes red figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

June 30, 1947

	Total 6/30/46	Additions 7/1/46 to 6/30/47	Total 6/30/47	Depreciation Reserve		
				6/30/46	7/1/46 to 6/30/47	Total 6/30/47
Main Hospital Building.....	\$ 9,792,766.66		\$ 9,792,766.66	\$ 1,304,822.85	\$ 195,855.30	\$ 1,500,678.15
Nurses Home (new) S. Claiborne Ave.....	1,063,379.97		1,063,379.97	141,783.99	21,267.60	163,051.59
Ambulane Bldg. (old) Tulane Ave.....	50,287.95		50,287.95	36,375.37	1,005.76	37,381.13
Laundry and Ambulance Bldg. (new)....	290,265.25		290,265.25	41,604.70	5,805.31	47,410.01
Auxiliary Bldgs., comprising of Power House extension, Ice Plant, Metal Shop, Wood- working Shop, Warehouse, Incinerator and Animal House.....	247,873.24		247,873.24	54,289.73	4,957.46	59,247.19
Carpenter Shop	6,484.74		6,484.74	1,318.53	129.69	1,448.22
Contagious Disease Building.....	316,101.83		316,101.83	133,816.45	6,322.04	140,138.49
Covered and Enclosed Passageways.....	4,339.38		4,339.38	1,533.25	86.79	1,620.04
Delgado Memorial Building.....	215,443.96		215,443.96	155,971.05	4,308.88	160,279.93
Dibert T. B. Memorial Building.....	462,910.79		462,910.79	186,707.45	9,258.22	195,965.67
Registered Nurses Home (old—formerly In- ternes quarters)	136,792.23		136,792.23	52,436.99	2,735.84	55,172.83
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Convalescent Home..	391,145.36		391,145.36	118,647.43	7,822.91	126,470.34
Poliomyelitis Center (formerly old female Medical Building)	76,929.41		76,929.41	26,412.43	1,538.59	27,951.02
Milliken Memorial Building.....	224,952.78		224,952.78	162,715.85	4,499.06	167,214.91
Colored Tuberculosis Building.....	166,251.53		166,251.53	59,784.86	3,325.03	63,109.89
Sisters Home	208,624.90		208,624.90	79,923.18	4,172.50	84,095.68
Tool House	1,400.85		1,400.85	774.77	28.02	802.79
	<u>\$ 13,655,950.83</u>		<u>\$ 13,655,950.83</u>	<u>\$ 2,558,918.88</u>	<u>\$ 273,119.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,832,037.88</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
CAPITAL OUTLAYS

July 1, 1946, to June 30, 1947

Office Furniture and Equipment

9	Typewriters	\$ 1,001.87	
1	Typewriter Table	10.75	
2	Burroughs Adding Machines.....	487.87	
1	Ditto Machine	274.00	
86	Filing Cabinets	5,207.81	
8	Office Chairs.....	221.16	
1	Miracle Executive Ediphone.....	235.20	
1	Miracle Secretarial Ediphone.....	235.20	
2	Walnut Desks.....	146.61	
1	Soundex System.....	1,930.00	\$ 9,750.47

General Plant Equipment

1	Key Blank Cutting Machine.....	279.71	
1	Turner Bench Drill.....	105.75	
1	Tromroil Carrier with Hoist.....	710.13	
1	#3—10 P.C. Penna Size after cooler (air compressor)...	228.00	
1	Bull Size Magnetic across the line starter with push button (air compressor)	51.50	
1	Mechanical cleaner for boilers.....	2,535.00	
1	Carrier 3 ton self contained unit (air condition).....	1,220.90	
1	Fire-Automatic transporter complete.....	1,350.00	
1	9x9 Penn compressor.....	632.50	
1	Frame hoist for moving heavy equipment.....	168.00	7,281.49

Automotive Equipment

	Cost	Trade-In	Amt. Paid		
1	4 Door Ford Deluxe Sedan (1946)	\$ 1,283.56	\$ 705.00	\$ 578.56	
1	Ford—1946 Standard Type Ice Truck	2,013.96	200.00	1,813.96	
1	Ford Dump Truck.....	1,964.03	350.00	1,614.03	
1	Mercury Town Sedan.....	1,672.55	500.00	1,172.55	
1	1 Ton Panel Truck.....	1,540.27	322.00	1,218.27	
1	1½ Ton Dump Truck.....	2,028.16	150.00	1,878.16	
1	Cadillac Ambulance.....	4,854.41	500.00	4,354.41	
1	Cadillac Ambulance.....	4,854.41	500.00	4,354.41	
		\$20,211.35	\$ 3,227.00	\$16,984.35	
	Less Fleet Discount.....			45.00	16,939.35

Household Furniture and Equipment

16	Chifforobes	319.20	
172	Chairs	844.54	
16	Metal Stools	248.00	
2	28" Window Fans	149.90	
19	Oscillating Fans	573.92	
1	Slicing Machine	225.00	
1	Chaise Lounge	62.00	
1	Walnut Dresser	39.50	
1	Economy Pul-Hi Reach Telescopor with Outriggers	400.00	
1	Colson Tray Truck	74.00	
1	Colson Cart	26.81	
2	Colson Mop Trucks	170.00	
1	Hot Top Range with Broiler	447.85	
3	Electric Clocks	42.21	
1	Kelvinator Refrigerator	179.95	3,802.88

Laboratory, Hospital and Medical Equipment

4	Dr. Printz model suction machines	635.00	
1	Electro Shock Machine	250.00	
1	Ivory Finish Metal Cabinet	735.00	
1	Vest Telescope	115.00	
1	Improved Dovie-Bovie Surgical Unit	495.00	
1	Sub. Cabinet for Dovie-Bovie	420.00	
2	Heavy Lead Rolls	3.00	
1	Cameron Model Anopracto-Sigmoid Oscope	95.80	
1	Weber S-5 Portable Engine	319.50	
1	Barnstead Hot Oil Sterilizer	144.00	
1	6 Panel Fluorescent X-Ray Viewing Box	345.68	
1	Glass Air Compressor	1,305.00	
1	Scanlon Morris Electric Sterilizer	150.00	
1	Portable Emergency Unit for Pressure Pneumothorax	65.00	
1	Double Circle Filter	167.00	
2	Double Connister Circle Filter	364.00	
1	Wheatstone Sterescope Incandescent Type	346.50	
1	Lecia Autofocal Camera	344.27	
1	Macbeth P.H. Meter complete with Electric System	150.00	
3	Anesthetist Stools	28.50	
1	Spencer Binocular Microscope	393.00	
1	Model D.T. 1005 Burheck radiant heat lamp	140.00	
1	Treatment Cabinet	64.80	
9	Gendron Wheel Chairs	324.00	
1	Rubber Wheel Truck	48.60	7,438.65

\$45,212.84

Endowment Funds Purchases

Household Furniture and Equipment	10,150.40	
Laboratory, Hospital and Medical Equipment	5,788.43	
Plant Equipment	767.60	
Office Equipment	390.21	
Radium	2,389.37	19,486.01

\$64,698.85

Appropriation 120 (1945-46)	\$21,827.11
Appropriation 537 (1946-47)	23,385.73
Endowment Funds	19,486.01

\$64,698.85

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

U. S. FEDERAL FUNDS—CADET NURSES PROGRAM

Cash Receipts and Disbursements

Fiscal Year July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

Cash Balance—July 1, 1946.....\$20,897.23

Adjustment:

Check #4676, Voucher 3-649 (1946) charged to Federal Funds
in error, adjusted by T. V. #9082, 10/21/46..... 932.50 \$21,829.73

Cash Receipts:

1946	U. S.		Total	
	Refunds	Treasury		
September	\$ 465.00	\$17,188.80	\$17,653.80	
October	100.20	.....	100.20	
November	1,092.79	.....	1,092.79	
December	215.53	6,300.10	6,515.63	
1947				
March	113.40	4,380.00	4,493.40	
April	5.91	.....	5.91	
	<u>\$ 1,992.83</u>	<u>\$27,868.90</u>	<u>\$29,861.73</u>	29,861.73
Total Receipts				<u>\$51,691.46</u>

Disbursements:

1946	Payroll	Other		
		Expenses	Total	
July	\$ 4,879.62	\$.....	\$ 4,879.62	
August	4,096.31	595.00	4,691.31	
September	3,188.92	833.81	4,022.73	
October	3,015.90	.....	3,015.90
November	2,949.45	.....	2,949.45
December	3,051.51	63.75	3,115.26	
1947				
January	2,992.90	.....	2,992.90
February	2,578.91	667.27	3,246.18	
March	2,068.50	220.00	2,288.50	
April	1,923.20	72.00	1,995.20	
May	1,904.09	.....	1,904.09
June	1,858.11	.....	1,858.11
	<u>\$34,507.42</u>	<u>\$ 2,451.83</u>	<u>\$36,959.25</u>	36,959.25

Cash Balance—June 30, 1947.....\$14,732.21

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Unexpired Insurance Premiums

June 30, 1947

Policy No.	Coverage	Date Effective	Date Expiration	Unexpired 6/30/46	Premium Paid Fiscal Year 1946-47	Unexpired Premium 6/30/47
State Master	Fire	7/ 1/46	7/ 1/47	\$	\$ 12,045.48	\$ 2,409.12
C. N. C. 50041	Elevator	7/ 1/46	6/30/47		1,703.10	
2628675	Employees Fidelity	11/ 1/45	10/31/48	1,252.33		663.55
1507D	Employees Fidelity	3/ 1/46	2/28/47	83.32		
1507D	Employees Fidelity	3/ 1/47	2/28/47		125.00	83.32
C. R. I.	Power Plant Insurance	4/17/44	4/17/48	410.11		
S. P. 1046078	Radium Insurance	8/ 1/45	7/31/46	15.82		
I. F. 20502	Radium Insurance	7/23/46	7/23/47			
L. F. 20503	Radium Insurance	7/31/46	7/31/47		196.23	16.35
P. G. 12897	Comprehensive Glass	1/ 6/46	1/ 6/47	57.60		
P. G. 16894	Comprehensive Glass	1/ 6/47	1/ 6/48		115.14	57.60
A. L. 579955	Comprehensive Glass	4/10/47	4/ 9/48		1,102.22	857.32
574032	Auto Drainage and Injury	4/10/46	4/10/47	1,068.87		
D. 1467642	Depositors Forgery Bond	7/17/45	7/17/48	62.00		31.76
A-2517067	Automobile Collision	3/26/46	3/26/47	1,106.65		
A-2859202	Automobile Collision	3/26/47	3/26/48		1,947.07	1,462.28
A-2859202	Automobile Collision	3/26/47	3/26/48		48.67	7.24
O. C. 539990	Fire-Rent Insurance	3/27/46	3/27/49	96.14		61.10
300697	Money and Securities	1/ 6/44	1/ 6/47	67.02		
846986	Money and Securities	1/ 6/47	1/ 5/50		469.02	307.52
U. S. 349598	Employees Compensation Insurance	3/ 1/46	2/28/47	6,198.98		
U. S. 370470	Employees Compensation Insurance	3/ 1/47	2/28/48		13,496.23	8,997.47
1559934	Employees Compensation Insurance	3/ 1/45	3/ 1/46		1,934.09	
				<u>\$ 10,418.84</u>	<u>\$ 33,082.25</u>	<u>\$ 14,954.63</u>

Schedule II

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Statewide Mobile Unit—Plasma Program

June 30, 1947

Total
July 1, 1946 to
June 30, 1947

State Appropriation.....		\$5,357.61	
Operating Expenses			
Salaries	\$2,655.99		
Postage	60.00		
Printing and Binding.....	77.00		
Traveling Expenses.....	163.00		
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	335.14		
		<u>\$3,291.13</u>	<u>3,291.13</u>
Cash Balance—June 30, 1947.....			<u>\$2,066.48</u>

Schedule III

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

June 30, 1947

Total
 July 1, 1946 to
 June 30, 1947

Revenue—State General Fund

Patient Services \$ 47,420.54

Amusement Licenses

Baseball	285.00
Boxing and Wrestling Exhibitions.....	782.50
Circuses	100.00
Concerts	375.00
Dances	7,293.17
Games of Skill.....	14,830.00
Theatres	4,027.50
Races and Fairs.....	3,000.00
Sundry	152.50
	30,845.67

Fees

Auctioneers	6,742.09
Death and Burial Certificates.....	85.00
Insurance Certificates.....	21,430.38
Live Stock Inspection.....	12,239.80
Medical Records Certificates.....	1,022.35
Notary Fees	40.75
	41,560.37

Miscellaneous

Students Tuitions.....	5,034.66
Sale of Swill and Junk.....	4,301.53
Telephone Commissions	4,262.68
Rent	4,967.60
	18,566.47

Total Revenue—State General Fund..... \$138,393.05

Operating Expense Refunds

Federal Grants

V. D. Project.....	56,976.63
G. I. Students.....	64,098.53
Tulane University Metabolism Proj.....	1,771.84

Total Operating Expense Refunds..... \$122,847.00

Grand Total—All Income..... \$261,240.05

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
SUMMARY—OPERATING EXPENSES

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Administrative and General—Expenses.. \$	76,154.99	\$ 64,199.77	\$ 140,354.76
Admitting Rooms—Expenses.....	52,388.23	3,461.05	55,849.28
Traffic and Information—Expenses.....	99,318.98	1,830.91	101,149.89
Purchasing—Warehouse—Expenses.....	29,714.54	1,320.89	31,035.43
Personnel Department—Expenses.....	15,455.46	697.18	16,152.64
Housekeeping Department—Expenses....	147,428.32	50,952.71	198,381.03
Maintenance Department—Expenses.....	178,247.73	68,624.20	246,871.93
Operation of Plant—Expenses.....	139,423.17	155,067.81	294,490.98
Laundry Department—Expenses.....	91,115.58	14,797.80	105,913.38
Linen and Sewing Rooms—Expenses.....	30,549.06	2,100.21	32,649.27
Student Nurses Living Quarters—Expenses	25,049.97	8,529.96	33,579.93
Graduate Nurses Home (old)—Expenses.	9,434.30	1,906.08	11,340.38
Graduate Nurses Home (new)—Expenses.	2,986.39	728.07	3,714.46
Sisters Living Quarters—Expenses.....	25,135.00	1,965.25	27,100.25
Other Personnel Quarters—Expenses.....	.....	3,369.97	3,369.97
Dietary Department—Expenses.....	223,283.78	762,031.28	985,315.06
Medical and Surgical Care—Expenses....	126,831.31	8,391.84	135,223.15
Nursing Service—Expenses.....	557,952.95	5,992.46	563,945.41
Contagious Unit—Expenses.....	37,363.72	22,987.20	60,350.92
White Tuberculosis Unit—Expenses.....	64,290.75	21,066.84	85,357.59
Colored Tuberculosis Unit—Expenses.....	42,560.32	9,171.48	51,731.80
Poliomyelitis Center—Expenses.....	.....	5,897.42	5,897.42
Convalescent Home—Expenses.....	14,413.32	2,682.65	17,095.97
Central Service—Expenses.....	54,144.45	81,716.86	135,861.31
Nursing Education—Expenses.....	96,298.81	8,112.08	104,410.89
Pharmacy—Drugs—Expenses.....	30,378.77	131,468.86	161,847.63
Medical Records and Library—Expenses..	79,729.25	4,017.71	83,746.96
Social Service Department—Expenses....	62,145.08	4,381.36	66,526.44
Operating Rooms—Expenses.....	70,723.55	109,178.74	179,902.29
Delivery Rooms—Expenses.....	9,702.20	20,804.43	30,506.63
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy—Expenses..	36,912.17	41,054.46	77,966.63
X-Ray Department—Expenses.....	85,559.59	70,784.32	156,343.91
Laboratory—Expenses.....	73,653.04	18,876.25	92,529.29
Physical Therapy—Expenses.....	26,311.28	1,895.16	27,206.44
Electrocardiograph—Expenses.....	15,098.03	5,010.82	20,108.85
Electroencephalograph—Expenses.....	2,646.87	401.18	3,048.05
Lung Station—Expenses.....	3,879.68	260.01	4,139.69
Clinics—Expenses.....	111,806.48	27,329.37	139,135.86
Ambulance Service—Expenses.....	22,209.83	6,817.87	29,027.70
Emergency Rooms—Expenses.....	20,999.98	22,554.19	43,554.17
Cemetery—Expenses.....	2,597.50	74.07	2,671.57
Blood Plasma—Expenses.....	17,331.08	3,145.62	20,476.70
TOTAL EXPENSES.....	\$ 2,810,225.51	\$ 1,775,656.39	\$ 4,585,881.90

Schedule VI-A

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND
PATIENT-DAY COSTS

	Total July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947
Patients remaining first of period.....	2,183
Admissions	54,229
	<u>56,412</u>
Number of Patients discharged.....	51,968
Number of Patients died.....	2,397
Patients remaining at end of period.....	2,047
	<u>56,412</u>
Patient-Days—Adults	753,268
Patient-Days—Newborn	30,727
	<u>783,995</u>
Daily average number of Patients.....	2,148
Average length of stay-days	
Tuberculosis Patients	205.90
All other Patients.....	11.94
Average—All Patients.....	14.42
Percent Mortality—All Patients.....	4.42%
Percent Mortality—Within 36 hours.....	1.33%
Percent Mortality—After 36 hours.....	3.09%
Percent Mortality—White.....	5.77%
Percent Mortality—Colored	3.68%
Clinics	
Out-Patient Visits—White.....	147,391
Out-Patient Visits—Colored.....	287,691
	<u>435,082</u>

PATIENT-DAY COSTS

	Avg. Monthly Cost—Fiscal Year 1945-46	Total July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947
In-Patients		
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 313,846.90	\$ 4,224,389.08
Average cost per patient-day.....	\$4.99	\$5.39
Out-Patient Visits		
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 24,738.63	\$ 361,492.82
Average cost per patient visit.....	\$.79	\$.83

Schedule VI-B

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Comparative Statement of Monthly Cost of Operation

June, 1947

1946	Operating Expenses					Total Cost	Patient-Days		Cost per Patient	
	Salaries	Food	Drugs Surgical Supplies	Other Operating Expenses	Repairs and Maint. Supplies		In- Patient Days	Out- Patient Visits	In- Patient Days	Out- Patient Visits
July	\$ 219,756.52	\$ 65,039.83	\$ 43,398.09	\$ 31,704.49	\$ 9,783.41	\$ 369,682.34	67,423	40,277	\$5.08	\$.67
August	225,467.93	62,805.90	39,212.73	40,192.87	8,473.91	376,153.34	69,401	39,664	5.03	.68
September	226,382.68	55,749.20	36,842.35	36,875.87	12,020.43	367,870.53	69,534	35,205	4.89	.80
October	229,140.99	66,424.41	45,859.21	36,048.92	10,094.57	387,568.10	69,261	39,309	5.18	.73
November	233,125.51	57,125.42	37,315.27	35,589.75	9,600.14	372,756.09	67,858	31,111	5.10	.86
December	232,025.82	56,635.91	27,688.30	33,985.18	10,278.08	360,613.29	60,224	29,244	5.53	.93
1947										
January	235,510.19	57,319.24	44,374.00	38,164.52	8,417.56	383,785.51	63,103	33,917	5.60	.90
February	238,036.17	50,820.82	47,097.51	38,576.33	9,393.61	383,924.44	59,825	30,929	5.88	1.03
March	240,724.55	59,419.54	47,771.43	37,340.20	9,959.55	395,215.27	67,003	36,694	5.38	.96
April	242,663.28	60,254.74	49,565.79	38,786.62	9,848.95	401,119.38	62,763	37,617	5.86	.89
May	242,404.81	62,389.26	49,671.92	41,337.12	9,011.44	404,811.55	64,371	38,817	5.76	.87
June	244,987.06	56,611.55	36,287.36	36,671.81	7,824.28	382,382.06	63,229	42,298	5.54	.75
	<u>\$ 2,810,225.51</u>	<u>\$710,592.82</u>	<u>\$505,083.96</u>	<u>\$445,273.68</u>	<u>\$114,705.93</u>	<u>\$ 4,585,881.90</u>	<u>783,995</u>	<u>435,082</u>	<u>\$5.39</u>	<u>\$.83</u>
Percent	61.28%	15.50%	11.01%	9.71%	2.50%	100.00%				

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Schedule VI-B-1

Comparative Statement of Departmental Cost of Operations

Fiscal Year 1945-46 Compared with Fiscal Year 1946-47

DEPARTMENT	SALARIES			OTHER EXPENSES			TOTAL			Per Cent	
	1945-46	1946-47	Increase Decrease*	1945-46	1946-47	Increase Decrease*	1945-46	1946-47	Increase Decrease*		
Administrative and General.....	\$ 71,459.67	\$ 76,154.99	\$ 4,695.32	\$ 56,050.93	\$ 64,199.77	\$ 8,148.84	\$ 127,510.60	\$ 140,354.76	\$ 12,844.16	10.07	
Admitting Rooms.....	45,637.26	52,388.23	6,750.97	3,187.20	3,461.05	273.85	48,824.46	55,849.28	7,024.82	14.39	
Traffic and Information.....	92,349.81	99,318.98	6,969.17	1,132.91	1,830.91	698.00	93,482.72	101,149.89	7,667.17	8.20	
Purchasing—Warehouse.....	26,661.95	29,714.54	3,052.59	1,525.24	1,320.89	*204.35	28,187.19	31,035.43	2,848.24	10.10	
Personnel Department.....	15,085.68	15,455.46	369.78	793.38	697.18	*96.20	15,879.06	16,152.64	273.58	1.72	
Housekeeping Department.....	139,602.39	147,428.32	7,825.93	55,817.69	50,952.71	*4,864.98	195,420.08	198,381.03	2,960.95	1.52	
Operation of Plant.....	125,095.26	139,423.17	14,327.91	144,466.70	155,067.81	10,601.11	269,561.96	294,490.98	24,929.02	9.25	
Laundry Department.....	84,878.35	91,115.58	6,237.23	12,776.69	14,797.80	2,021.11	97,655.04	105,913.38	8,258.34	8.46	
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	28,652.19	30,549.06	1,896.87	1,637.60	2,100.21	462.61	30,289.79	32,649.27	2,359.48	7.17	
Student Nurses Living Quarters.....	23,285.85	25,049.97	1,764.12	5,716.41	8,529.96	2,813.55	29,002.26	33,579.93	4,577.67	15.78	
Graduate Nurses Home.....	7,959.55	9,434.30	1,474.75	1,292.98	1,906.08	613.10	9,252.53	11,340.38	2,087.85	22.56	
Graduate Nurses Home (new).....		2,986.39	2,986.39		728.07	728.07		3,714.46	3,714.46	100.00	
Sisters Living Quarters.....	29,020.00	25,135.00	115.00	2,142.18	1,965.25	*176.93	27,162.18	27,100.25	*61.93	*0.23	
Other Personnel Quarters.....			2,205.31		3,369.97	1,164.66		2,205.31	3,369.97	1,164.66	52.81
Maintenance Department.....	155,537.08	178,247.73	22,710.65	63,552.79	68,624.20	5,071.41	219,089.87	246,871.93	27,782.06	12.68	
Dietary Department.....	211,917.87	223,283.78	11,365.91	677,028.61	762,031.28	85,002.67	888,946.48	985,315.06	96,368.58	10.84	
Medical and Surgical Care.....	152,602.95	126,831.31	*25,771.64	6,636.34	8,391.84	1,755.50	159,239.29	135,223.15	*24,016.14	*15.08	
Nursing Service.....	480,775.24	557,952.95	77,177.71	1,014.65	5,992.46	4,977.81	481,789.89	563,945.80	82,155.92	17.05	
Contagious Unit.....	36,413.10	37,363.72	950.62	20,532.64	22,987.20	2,454.56	56,945.74	60,350.92	3,405.18	5.97	
White Tuberculosis Unit.....	65,469.45	64,290.75	*1,178.70	16,648.06	21,066.84	4,418.78	82,117.51	85,357.59	3,240.08	3.94	
Colored Tuberculosis Unit.....	39,832.44	42,560.32	2,627.88	7,225.41	9,171.48	1,946.07	47,157.85	51,731.80	4,573.95	9.70	
Convalescent Home.....	14,044.76	14,413.32	368.56	2,420.43	2,682.65	262.22	16,465.19	17,095.97	630.78	3.83	
Central Service.....	49,095.57	54,144.45	5,048.88	71,262.09	81,716.86	10,454.77	120,357.66	135,861.31	15,503.65	12.88	
Nursing Education.....	85,748.67	96,298.81	10,550.14	9,883.17	8,112.08	*1,771.09	95,631.84	104,410.89	8,779.05	9.18	
Pharmacy and Drugs.....	27,281.34	30,378.77	3,097.43	97,838.49	131,468.86	33,630.37	125,119.83	161,847.63	36,727.80	29.35	
Medical Records and Library.....	77,254.78	79,729.25	2,474.47	4,953.65	4,017.71	*935.94	82,208.43	83,746.96	1,538.53	1.87	
Social Service.....	57,533.89	62,145.08	4,611.19	2,832.65	4,381.36	1,548.71	60,366.54	66,526.44	6,159.90	10.20	
Operating Rooms.....	56,904.44	70,723.55	13,819.11	66,876.15	109,178.74	42,302.59	123,780.59	179,902.29	56,121.70	45.34	
Polio-myelitis Center.....			3,445.73		5,897.42	2,451.69		3,445.73	5,897.42	2,451.69	71.15
Delivery Rooms.....	11,600.27	9,702.20	*1,898.07	12,819.59	20,804.43	7,984.84	24,419.86	30,506.63	6,086.77	24.92	
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy.....	33,016.75	36,912.17	3,895.42	38,508.77	41,054.46	2,545.69	71,525.52	77,996.63	6,441.11	9.01	
X-Ray Department.....	62,957.45	85,559.59	12,562.14	59,964.10	70,784.32	10,820.22	132,961.55	156,343.91	23,382.36	17.59	
Laboratories.....	64,968.11	73,653.04	8,684.93	12,376.11	18,876.25	6,500.14	77,344.22	92,529.29	15,185.07	19.63	
Physical Therapy.....	19,802.77	25,311.28	5,508.51	1,915.68	1,895.16	*20.52	21,718.45	27,206.44	5,487.99	25.27	
Electrocardiograph.....	12,767.00	15,098.03	2,331.03	3,316.59	5,010.82	1,694.23	16,083.59	20,108.85	4,025.26	25.03	
Electroencephalograph.....	2,908.33	2,646.87	*261.46	239.82	401.18	161.36	3,148.15	3,048.05	*100.10	*3.18	
Lung Station.....	3,960.00	3,879.68	*80.32	295.51	260.01	*35.50	4,255.51	4,139.69	*115.82	*2.72	
Clinics.....	78,818.33	111,806.48	32,988.15	19,941.60	27,329.37	7,387.77	98,759.93	139,135.85	40,375.92	40.88	
Ambulance Service.....	19,151.95	22,209.83	3,057.88	5,321.77	6,817.87	1,496.10	24,473.72	29,027.70	4,553.98	18.60	
Emergency Rooms.....	14,804.26	20,999.98	6,195.72	18,987.27	22,554.19	3,566.92	33,791.53	43,554.17	9,762.64	28.89	
Cemetery.....	2,520.84	2,597.50	76.66	35.65	74.07	38.42	2,556.49	2,671.57	115.08	4.50	
Blood Plasma.....	13,069.94	17,331.08	4,261.14	1,822.15	3,145.62	1,323.47	14,892.09	20,476.70	5,584.61	37.50	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES.....	\$ 2,546,585.54	\$ 2,810,225.51	\$ 263,639.97	\$ 1,516,440.69	\$ 1,775,656.39	\$ 259,215.70	\$ 4,063,026.23	\$ 4,585,881.90	\$ 522,855.67	12.87	

*Denotes red figures.

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

June, 1947

Parish	Total July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947	Parish	Total July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947
Acadia	149	St. James	479
Allen	88	St. John	733
Ascension	598	St. Landry	620
Assumption	444	St. Martin	136
Avoyelles	363	St. Mary	529
Beauregard	35	St. Tammany	1,034
Bienville	15	Tangipahoa	1,404
Bossier	11	Tensas	51
Caddo	53	Terrebonne	1,553
Calcasieu	272	Union	19
Caldwell	22	Vermilion	181
Cameron	5	Vernon	57
Catahoula	22	Washington	606
Claiborne	7	Webster	25
Concordia	62	West Baton Rouge	190
DeSoto	8	West Carroll	53
East Baton Rouge	2,039	West Feliciana	175
East Carroll	56	Winn	31
East Feliciana	305		
Evangeline	159		53,556
Franklin	40	Other States	604
Grant	19	Foreign	25
Iberia	303	Unknown and No Home..	44
Iberville	454		
Jackson	20		54,229
Jefferson	3,270		
Jefferson Davis	78		
Lafayette	202		
Lafourche	1,137		
LaSalle	18		
Lincoln	16		
Livingston	397		
Madison	40		
Morehouse	67		
Natchitoches	32		
Orleans	32,440		
Ouachita	99		
Plaquemines	492		
Point Coupee	350		
Rapides	181		
Red River	3		
Richland	43		
Sabine	26		
St. Bernard	492		
St. Charles	609		
St. Helena	139		

Summary

July, 1946	4,436
August, 1946	4,764
September, 1946	4,548
October, 1946	4,723
November, 1946	4,522
December, 1946	4,305
January, 1947	4,641
February, 1947	4,113
March, 1947	4,589
April, 1947	4,301
May, 1947	4,580
June, 1947	4,707
	<u>54,229</u>

Schedule VI-D

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL

June, 1947

Department	Number of Employees			
	Author- ized 7/1/46	Additional Authorized 7/1/46- 6/30/47	On Payroll	
			5/31/47	6/30/47
Administrative and General				
Executive Office	3		3	3
Accounting Department	17		17	17
Secretary-Treasurer's Office	9		9	9
Admitting Rooms	36	10	44	46
Traffic and Information	91	4	94	93
Purchasing-Warehouse	18		18	18
Mimeograph-Multigraph	4		4	4
Personnel Department	10		9	9
Post-Office	3		3	3
Total Administrative and General	191	14	201	202
Housekeeping Department	189	7	189	190
Maintenance Department	90	5	95	95
Operation of Plant	64	1	64	65
Laundry Department	114	1	106	108
Linen and Sewing Rooms	36		36	35
Student Nurses Living Quarters	24		24	23
Graduate Nurses Home	10		10	10
Graduate Nurses Home-Miltenberger	4		4	4
Sisters Living Quarters	1		1	1
Dietary Department	228		196	224
Medical and Surgical Care Office	6	3	7	7
Nursing Service	587	269	681	677
Contagious Unit	39	5	36	40
White Tuberculosis Unit	74	7	69	67
Colored Tuberculosis Unit	40		38	39
Convalescent Home	16	-1	13	15
Central Service	59	8	57	62
Nursing Education	53	1	48	46
Pharmacy and Drugs	17	2	19	20
Medical Records and Library	62	4	63	65
Social Service Department	39	2	37	36
Operating Rooms	49	27	65	65
Delivery Rooms	10		9	10
Anesthesia and Gas Therapy	18	3	19	18
X-Ray Department	48	3	48	49
Laboratories	37	11	40	47
Physical Therapy	13	3	15	13
Electrocardiograph	7	1	8	8
Blood Plasma	9	-1	7	8
Electroencephalograph	2		2	2
Clinics	76	68	126	130
Lung Station	3		3	3
Ambulance Service	13		13	13
Emergency Rooms	15	4	16	16
Cemetery	2		2	2
Residents	2,245	447	2,367	2,415
Interns	175		162	129
	102		91	16
	<u>2,522</u>	<u>447</u>	<u>2,620</u>	<u>2,560</u>

REPORT OF
the
SECRETARY-TREASURER
TRUST FUNDS UNDER CONTROL
of the
Board of Administrators
CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
at New Orleans

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
 CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
 TRUST FUNDS
 COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

SPECIAL FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Ambulance Equipment Fund.....	\$ 1,452.31					
Purchase of Ambulance Tires.....			\$ 75.68	\$ 1,376.63		
American Cancer Society, La. Div. Orleans Parish Unit		\$2,000.00				
Salary A. E. Grugett, Jr., Social Worker....			1,499.94	500.06		
American Women's Voluntary Services.....	1,800.00					
Salary Miss Polly Amis.....			1,650.00	150.00		
Fair Grounds' Breeders and Racing Association, in Liquidation		1,060.00				
Higgins Foundation		3,000.00		3,000.00		
Insulin Fund—Price Foundation Donors for Insulin distributed to indigent patients.....	1,834.43	500.00	973.05	1,361.38		
Junior League of New Orleans.....						
Salary of Miss Patricia Thornton, Occupa- tional Therapist Neuropsychiatric Unit....			460.00			
Supplies and Equipment.....			235.45	364.55		
Library Fund—Sister Stanislaus.....	255.00					
Books purchased			132.00	123.00		
Poliomyelitis Center	1,636.00					
Seaman Legacy		3,773.19				
Donation—Race Track		1,000.00				
Donation—Literary Club		5.00				
New Equipment			781.19			
Supplies			2,966.97			
Reg. Nurses' Salaries			396.56	2,269.47		
Persifor Campbell Legacy Ascension Parish Land						50.00

RECAPITULATION OF TRUST FUNDS

June 30, 1947

Commitments—Cash and Securities From Trust Fund Accounts

Ambulance Equipment.....	\$ 1,376.63
American Cancer Society—Salary	500.06
American Women's Voluntary Services—Salary.....	150.00
Higgins Foundation—Loan Fund to Residents and Interns.....	3,000.00
Insulin Fund for indigent patients.....	1,361.38
Junior League for Occupational Therapist, Neuro-Psychiatric Unit.....	364.55
Library Fund—Sister Stanislaus	123.00
Poliomyelitis Center—Equipment and Repairs.....	2,269.47
Control of Cancer	3,999.17
Radon purchase out of Sundry Donations.....	92.72
Salary of Secretary-Treasurer.....	975.00
Library Books for Patients.....	388.35
For Plat of Hospital Properties.....	200.00
Applegate Legacy for Tuberculosis.....	10,712.26
Bed Endowments	744.00
McBurney Fund for Tuberculosis.....	91,036.51
For Convalescent Care of Patients.....	9,981.03
Maintenance of Convalescent Home.....	3,259.03
For Improvements—Hospital Improvement Fund.....	273,664.19
For Retirement of Bonds and Coupons.....	377,795.00
	<u>\$781,992.35</u>

BANK BALANCES

Whitney National Bank.....	\$ 38,447.73
National American Bank.....	2,795.00
Hibernia National Bank.....	18,315.17
National Bank of Commerce.....	8,142.02
Louisiana Savings Bank & Trust Company.....	9,053.33
Progressive Bank & Trust Company.....	4,164.27
Total.....	<u>80,917.52</u>
Securities	3,388,507.28
Property Values	487,958.96
Student Loan Notes	8,874.39
	<u>\$ 3,966,258.15</u>

FRED W. MATTHEWS
Secretary-Treasurer
Board of Administrators

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
 CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
 TRUST FUNDS
 COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

SPECIAL FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Women's Field Army for Control of Cancer...	\$ 4,005.00					
Bonds matured		\$ 4,000.00			\$ 4,008.75	
Interest earned		26.95				
Bonds purchased			\$ 8,041.73	O/D \$9.78		
UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS						
Davis Donation—St. Tammany Land.....						\$ 750.00
Donations—Cash	544.11					
Mrs. L. Marius		5.00				
Miss Carmelite Cornet.....		5.00				
Mrs. L. Marius.....		5.00				
Louis Berhard		3.00				
Mrs. Louise Hilderbrandt Singer.....		25.00				
George Riviere (Annual).....		15.00				
Miss Frederica E. Specht.....		20.00				
Edw. W. Long (Annual).....		25.00				
Mrs. Julia Fitzmorris.....		25.00				
Mrs. A. Molero.....		25.00				
Mrs. Cuthbert Buckner.....		80.00				
Miss Frederica E. Specht.....		5.00				
Local Chinese Colony.....		627.00				
Mrs. Rachel Cook.....		10.00				
Green Fingers Garden Club.....		25.00				
Faithful Prayer Circle, St. Matthew						
Evang. Church		30.00				
Sam Gagliano		50.00				
Magnolia Garden Guild.....		60.00				
		1,040.00				
Purchase of Radon.....			282.28	1,301.83		
Donation—Mr. Ernest Griffin.....					100.00	

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
 CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
 TRUST FUNDS
 COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Henderson, Stephen Fund.....	\$ 4,043.73					\$106,833.33
Rent—Union Press		\$ 2,437.56				
Rent—Shippers Press		1,031.19				
Rent—Sky Lot		4,285.44				
Transfers—Student Loan a/c.....		10.00	\$ 10.00			
Transfers—McBurney Fund		209.85	209.85			
Refunds—Allotment #16		21.50	788.46			
Refunds—Allotment #18		986.64	1,219.51			
Refunds—Allotment #19		181.26	616.88			
Refunds—Allotment #12			437.94			
Refunds—Allotment #15			696.30			
Refunds—Allotment #17			203.23			
Salary—Secretary-Treasurer			3,737.53			
Sundry expenses			60.48			
Insurance Union Press			298.95			
Insurance Shippers Press			512.71			
New Equipment—Adding Machine			85.95			
	4,043.73	9,163.44	8,877.79	4,329.38		
Hight, Mrs. Helen B.—Mandeville Lots.....						200.00
Levy, Mrs. Minnie M. Legacy.....		100.00				
Transferred to Hospital Improvement Fund.....			100.00			
Lieux, Mrs. Marie Hortense—Legacy.....						7,200.00
Rent—719 Henry Clay Avenue.....		300.00				
Repairs and Insurance			81.32	218.68		
Wisner Lands—Parishes Lafourche, St. John and Jefferson		1,860.00				64,200.00
Transferred to Hospital Improvement Fund.....			1,860.00			

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
 CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
 TRUST FUNDS
 COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Applegate, Mrs. Alice Fletcher—Legacy.....	\$ 335.50				\$10,618.13	
Interest earned		\$ 258.63				
Salary of Motion Picture Projectorist—Tuber- culosis Hospitals			\$ 500.00	\$ 94.13		
Ferran Legacy—225-227 South Villere Street..						\$ 9,000.00
Rent		600.00				
Repairs			119.91			
Insurance—3 years			204.00	276.09		
Milliken Memorial Fund—Legacy Mrs. Deborah Allen Milliken, et al, for Children—						
Principal	730.05				54,217.84	
Bonds		730.05	1,460.10			
Income	1,645.20				15,494.20	
Bonds		1,483.75 1,274.32	2,559.92	1,843.35		
Prest Endowment Fund—Principal “for Ob- servation Rooms out of Income of \$5,000.00”	462.57				4,150.00	
Bonds			481.00			
Par value Bonds	\$4,150.00	77.97		59.54		
Interest—Cost	\$3,981.00					
Seaman, Mrs. Elizabeth Hess—Legacy.....		3,773.19				
Transferred to Poliomyelitis Center.....			3,773.19			

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
 CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
 TRUST FUNDS
 COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Thilborger Fund—Legacy of Mrs. Louise Bar- tels Waggoner Thilborger, St. Elmo Planta- tion Barataria, Jefferson Parish, La.....	\$ 585.28					\$ 14,635.00
Rents		\$ 540.00				
Light and Power		90.00	\$152.92			
Trapping Proceeds		21.30				
Repairs			464.05			
Insurance—3 years			214.54			
		651.30	831.51	\$ 405.07		
Weil Fund for Convalescents (Emanuel Leopold and Clarice Romer Weil).....	840.85					
Dividends on Homestead Stock.....		395.00			\$ 15,800.00	
Payments through Social Service Depart- ment			499.05	736.79		

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
 CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
 TRUST FUNDS
 COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Children's Bed Endowment Fund:						
Principal	\$ 1,637.22				\$13,900.64	
Bond		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,005.40			
Donations		425.00				
Transfer		2.20		\$ 59.02		
Children's Bed Endowment Fund:						
Income	476.07					
Interest—Net		274.37				
a/c Bonds			2.20			
Refunds		142.26				
Sundry Expenses			4.50			
Sister Margaret—Sundry supplies			133.72			
Sister Margaret—Books			125.73	626.55		
Children's Bed Endowment Fund:						
Special Accounts	2,584.88					
Furniture			412.59			
New Equipment			207.37			
Sundry Expenses			1,843.97			
Sundry Expenses			3.50	117.45		
Children's Bed Endowment Fund:						
Happiness Helpers	383.33					
1 Graphophone			114.40	268.93		

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
 CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
 TRUST FUNDS
 COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Stauffer-Eastwick (Legacy of Mr. George Spencer Eastwick)	\$ 6,407.72				\$174,154.09	
Quit-Claim		\$ 100.00				
Bonds Sold		1,000.00				
Net Interest earned		3,913.98				
Bonds purchased			\$ 2,002.19			
Payments through Social Service Depart- ment			1,438.13	\$ 7,981.38		
<hr/>						
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund (Legacy of Mrs. Corinne Lapeyre Miltnerberger)	3,768.47				201,177.07	
Net interest earned		4,612.57				
Bonds purchased			3,012.19			
Repairs and maintenance						
Convalescent Home			2,109.26	3,259.59		
<hr/>						
McBurney Fund (Mrs. Alexina Sinclair Mc- Burney Legacy) 1016-22 Canal Street.....	17,306.95				86,872.24	\$250,000.00
Rent—Schiros Shoe Store		19,999.92				
Interest—Net		1,576.32				
Allotment #8.....		35.01	2,230.84			
#7.....			1,001.37			
#9.....			272.50			
#10.....			400.00			
Bonds			30,386.64			
New Equipment—Projector for Motion Pictures			462.58	4,164.27		
	17,306.95	21,611.25	34,753.93			

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
 CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
 TRUST FUNDS
 COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Dibert Endowment Fund Principal.....	\$ 735.73	\$ 2.11	\$ 735.73	\$ 2.11	\$ 1,799,342.32	\$ 35,090.63
Income:						
Bonds	29,033.07	164,739.48	192,634.09		364,877.13	
Interest		41,797.11	144.79			
Dividends		13,672.75				
Royalties		2,928.42				
Rents		1,560.00				
F. S. Weis a/c.....		220.00				
Student Loans		2,599.39	9,292.15			
Oil Lease bonus		244.28				
C. C. Leedy, Agent.....		48.71				
Transfer McBurney Fund		18.72	18.72			
Streptomycin a/c		1,584.10	1,262.50			
Allotment #18		2,834.79	3,156.39			
Water bills—refunds		11.86	15.08			
Tax bills—refunds		3.53	7.05			
Maintenance and Repairs.....						
Dibert Hospital Building			6,695.41			
Repairs Walnut St. Apartment.....			259.30			
War Assets Administration.....		2,986.12				
Refund to Charity Hospital Operating Account				386.60		
New Equipment—Radium #16			3,477.24			
Sundry Expenses			4.04			
Allotment #17.....			226.39			
#14.....			156.35			
#15.....			572.50			
Architects' Fee			7,528.11	38,445.62		
	29,033.07	235,249.26	225,836.71			

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS
CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
TRUST FUNDS
COMPRISING CASH, SECURITIES AND PROPERTY VALUES

June 30, 1947

RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Title of Fund	Bank Balance 6/30/46	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Bank Balance 6/30/47	Securities	Property Values
Bond Liquidation Account	\$ 4,268.00				\$ 375,013.11	
Bonds		\$ 794,000.00				
Premium		53.33				
Interest		3,143.01				
Corporation Franchise Tax		800,000.00				
Bonds and Coupons:						
1936 Issue			\$ 112,000.00			
1936 Issue			133,370.00			
1938 Issue			116,000.00			
1938 Issue			154,693.00			
Bonds purchased—7/8% U. S. A.						
Certificates of Indebtedness			799,000.00			
Premium			233.57			
Interest			986.10			
Transferred to Charity Hospital						
Operating Account			280,410.00			
Transferred to Hospital Improvement Fund			1,819.54			
Pasting cancelled coupons			157.13			
	4,268.00	1,597,196.34	1,598,669.34	\$ 2,795.00		
Hospital Improvement Fund:						
Principal	7,216.52				215,603.64	
Bonds		25,564.93	32,881.45			
Levy Legacy		100.00				
Income	9,343.99					
Bonds		54,763.52	64,466.46		53,178.12	
Interest		4,397.58	714.92			
Transfers		3,651.09				
Alterations—Admitting Room			1,942.37			
Survey—Perdido St. Property			150.00			
Grand Totals	9,343.99	62,812.19	67,273.75	4,882.42		
	\$103,331.98	\$ 1,991,079.25	\$ 2,013,493.71	\$ 80,917.52	\$ 3,388,507.28	\$487,058.96

RECAPITULATION OF TRUST FUNDS

June 30, 1947

Unsettled Legacies

Unrestricted:

Hickman, Mrs. Laura Reggio, wife of Thomas J. Hickman—Will dated March 17, 1944

Lewin, Mrs. Noemie Meilleur—Will dated August 4, 1930

Rowan, Peter P.—Will dated March 7, 1927 (Considered of no value by R. J. Weinmann, Attorney)

Restricted:

Allison, Mary Ann—for Children's Wards—Will dated May 4, 1928

Jensen, Marie Berthe Vissiere, widow of Charles Jensen—Will dated September 18, 1935

Eastwick, George Spencer—Additional upon death of Usufructuary	
Maintenance and Repairs of Charity Hospital Buildings.....	\$13,791.77
New Equipment	8,290.88
Medication and Sundry Funds to indigent patients.....	6,159.49
	<u>\$28,242.14</u>

Services rendered by various organizations and Trust Funds:

Salary—Tuberculosis Social Service Worker.....	\$ 1,499.94
Salary—Director of Volunteers.....	1,650.00
Salary—Occupational Therapist, Neuro-psychiatric Unit.....	460.00
Salary—Special Duty Registered Nurses Surgical Tuberculosis Cases.....	400.00
Salary—Projectorist for Tuberculosis Buildings.....	500.00
Salary—Special Nurses Poliomyelitis Center.....	396.56
Library Books for Patients.....	1,046.19
Moving Picture Films for Tuberculosis Patients.....	1,001.37
	<u>\$ 6,954.06</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

Serial Bonds—1936

4% Bonds 1943-1956—Amount	\$ 1,411,000.00
3½% Bonds 1957-1966—Amount	2,134,000.00
	<u>\$ 3,545,000.00</u>

Year	Principal Due Aug. 1st	Interest Due Feb. 1st	Interest Due Aug. 1st	Total Prin. & Int.
1947.....	\$ 116,000.00	\$ 65,565.00	\$ 65,565.00	\$ 247,130.00
1948.....	121,000.00	63,245.00	63,245.00	247,490.00
1949.....	126,000.00	60,825.00	60,825.00	247,650.00
1950.....	132,000.00	58,305.00	58,305.00	248,610.00
1951.....	137,000.00	55,665.00	55,665.00	248,330.00
1952.....	143,000.00	52,925.00	52,925.00	248,850.00
1953.....	149,000.00	50,065.00	50,065.00	249,130.00
1954.....	156,000.00	47,085.00	47,085.00	250,170.00
1955.....	162,000.00	43,965.00	43,965.00	249,930.00
1956.....	169,000.00	40,725.00	40,725.00	250,450.00
1957.....	176,000.00	37,345.00	37,345.00	250,690.00
1958.....	184,000.00	34,265.00	34,265.00	252,530.00
1959.....	192,000.00	31,045.00	31,045.00	254,090.00
1960.....	200,000.00	27,685.00	27,685.00	255,370.00
1961.....	208,000.00	24,185.00	24,185.00	256,370.00
1962.....	217,000.00	20,545.00	20,545.00	258,090.00
1963.....	226,000.00	16,747.50	16,747.50	259,495.00
1964.....	236,000.00	12,792.50	12,792.50	261,585.00
1965.....	246,000.00	8,662.50	8,662.50	263,325.00
1966.....	249,000.00	4,357.50	4,357.50	257,715.00
	<u>\$ 3,545,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 756,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 756,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,057,000.00</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

Serial Bonds—1938

.0385% 1944-1968—Amount \$3,960,000.00

Year	Principal	Interest	Interest	Total
	Due Aug. 1st	Due Feb. 1st	Due Aug. 1st	Prin. & Int.
1947.....	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 76,230.00	\$ 76,230.00	\$ 272,460.00
1948.....	125,000.00	73,920.00	73,920.00	272,840.00
1949.....	130,000.00	71,513.75	71,513.75	273,027.50
1950.....	135,000.00	69,011.25	69,011.25	273,022.50
1951.....	140,000.00	66,412.50	66,412.50	272,825.00
1952.....	145,000.00	63,717.50	63,717.50	272,435.00
1953.....	150,000.00	60,926.25	60,926.25	271,852.50
1954.....	156,000.00	58,038.75	58,038.75	272,077.50
1955.....	162,000.00	55,035.75	55,035.75	272,071.50
1956.....	168,000.00	51,917.25	51,917.25	271,834.50
1957.....	174,000.00	48,683.25	48,683.25	271,366.50
1958.....	181,000.00	45,333.75	45,333.75	271,667.50
1959.....	187,000.00	41,849.50	41,849.50	270,699.00
1960.....	194,000.00	38,249.75	38,249.75	270,499.50
1961.....	202,000.00	34,515.25	34,515.25	271,030.50
1962.....	209,000.00	30,626.75	30,626.75	270,253.50
1963.....	217,000.00	26,603.50	26,603.50	270,207.00
1964.....	225,000.00	22,426.25	22,426.25	269,852.50
1965.....	234,000.00	18,095.00	18,095.00	270,190.00
1966.....	243,000.00	13,590.50	13,590.50	270,181.00
1967.....	252,000.00	8,912.75	8,912.75	269,825.50
1968.....	211,000.00	4,066.75	4,066.75	219,133.50
	<u>\$ 3,960,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 979,676.00</u>	<u>\$ 979,676.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,919,352.00</u>

DONATIONS TO THE DIBERT TUBERCULOSIS BUILDING

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

2 Card Tables by patient and relative of patient.

16 New Books to Library by Lions Club.

100 Used Books to Library by Davidson Private Lending Library.

50 Used Books to Library by Rev. Caleb B. K. Weed.

Used Electric Phonograph by American Legion 8/40.

20 New Phonograph Records by American Legion 8/40.

About 25 Used Phonograph Records by Student Nurses.

Phonograph Records by Marilyn Barnett, Lorraine Birsner and Rev. Caleb B. K. Weed.

14 Boxes Candy at Chirstmas by Jacobs Candy Company.

\$18.00 to be used for Handiwork by American Legion 8/40.

Gifts costing about \$4.00 each to 17 poorest Patients by American Legion 8/40.

200 Current popular Magazines—weekly, Teche Greyhound Station—by Traffic Manager Mr. Ivy King.

Annual Christmas Party to 150 men (each male receives \$1 in cash) by Dibert Auxiliary.

About \$200 of Christmas decorations by Canal Street Merchants and others.

Easter basket with home pralines by Faithful Prayer Circle, Evangelical Church.

Weekly flower donations by Rev. Caleb B. K. Weed.

Crochet thread amounting to \$60 by V. F. W. Cruiser New Orleans No. 2783 Auxiliary.

Frequent loan of public address system for entertainment by Morris Music House.

Local night club and radio entertainment—free often as possible, through Mr. John Lester of News and Radio.

75 pot plants by Magnolia Garden Guild.

Monthly Bingo Party by St. Margaret's Daughters—for Women only—Santa Marie Circle.

\$20 four times per year for holiday parties—Annual Easter and Chirstmas Party by St. Margaret's Daughters—Santa Marie Circle.

DONATIONS TO CHILDREN'S WARDS—NINTH FLOOR

W900

- Dec. 15, 1946 Play and refreshments by Senior Class of Dominican High School.
- Dec. 18, 1946 Toys and refreshments by Ladies Auxiliary, Cruisers of New Orleans Veterans of Foreign Wars.
- Dec. 19, 1946 Movie, toys and refreshments by Grey Ladies. Mrs. Chas. F. Buck, Jr., Chairman Volunteer Services, American Red Cross, New Orleans Chapter.
- Dec. 20, 1946 Movie, toys and refreshments by Metairie Women's Club, Mrs. J. D. Mateu, Chairman.
- Dec. 21, 1946 Puppet show, toys, 25¢, refreshments—B. P. O. E. Lodge No. 30, Miss Rosenthal, Secretary.
- Dec. 22, 1946 Toys and refreshments—Algiers Heroes—Coast No. 5187—Ladies Auxiliary Veterans of Foreign Wars, Miss Emily Whittenburg, Chairman.
- Dec. 23, 1946 The Women's Traffic and Transportation Club sent beautiful toys and candy to be given to children on Christmas Day; Marietta F. Meunier and Eleanor Strong.
- Dec. 23, 1946 Bell Telephone Employees sent a collection of some \$18.00 to give children a party during holidays.
- Dec. 24, 1946 Various Church Groups of Grace Methodist Church from Metairie left scrap books and gave out story books and candy to children.

W908 AND W910

- Dec. 25, 1946 Anonymous—Large basket of assorted fruit, candy, etc.
Anonymous—\$10 to be used for some poor patient. This donor lost her only son in the recent war but did not want her identity known.
Dr. J. A. Magne—\$10 to be given to make some poor patient happy. Was given to child in W904 who was most deserving.
- Jan. 1, 1947 Happiness Helpers Organization gave Victrola - Radio combination to W900 School Room, also 2 albums of Victrola Records.
Happiness Helpers—Mrs. A. L. Judis made presentation of two collapsible wheelchairs. Given in memory of Shirley Weil Greengus. (W900 Schoolroom.)

C900

- Dec. 21, 1946 Sunshine Helpers gave a movie, toys and refreshments.
- Dec. 22, 1946 Mrs. M. L. Anderson, Chairman, Dillard U. Sorority gave refreshments and toys.
- Dec. 23, 1946 Toys and refreshments—Mrs. C. Goldsmith, Chairman.
- Jan. 6, 1947 Toys and refreshments—Loyola University Students.

W900—EASTER PARTIES

- April 5, 1947 Toys and refreshments—American Legion Junior Auxiliary-Metairie Unit.
- April 7, 1947 Toys and refreshments—Grey Ladies.
- April 8, 1947 Toys and refreshments—Judie Cootiette Club No. 60—Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary.
- April 9, 1947 Toys and candies—Munholland Methodist Church.
- April 10, 1947 Mrs. Bordelon and Ladies gave toys and refreshments. Happiness Helpers gave Victrola Records.

C900

- April 9, 1947 Sunshine Helpers gave Easter Party.
- April 10, 1947 Easter Baskets—The Scout Cubs.

St. Vincent dePaul gave subscriptions to Little Messengers and Treasure Chest, comic magazine for one year.

Mr. Philip McCabe brings toys, candy and shows movies in the Children's Ward frequently throughout the entire year. This is done on W900 and C900.

American Red Cross, through Mrs. Ford, gave: 12 Sets of Chinese Checkers.

Mr. William A. Allen, 820 ½ Clarence Street, Lake Charles, La., sent 48 Jigsaw Puzzles, used but in excellent condition.

Grace Episcopal Church sent candy to Children's Wards several times during the year.

Donations of used toys, clothes, comic books at various times during the year.

The Grey Ladies have given parties to the Children on W900 on the different holidays throughout the year as: Halloween, Thanksgiving Day, Valentine's Day, Washington's Birthday, etc.

DONATIONS TO SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Miss Eleanor Gardiner, Ponchartrain Hotel, New Orleans, \$10.00 for cancer patients.

Mrs. R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Place, New Orleans, Invalid supplies.

Mrs. Robert Dick, 2806 St. Thomas Street, New Orleans, Wheel Chair and Crutches.

Anonymous donations of crutches, 5 wheel chairs and 1 radio.

DONATIONS TO THE HOSPITAL IN GENERAL

Mrs. C. C. Blancq—91 dolls.

American Red Cross—499,200 sponges.

Camp Plauche—medical and surgical material in broken lots: medication, bandages, gauze, muslin, plaster.

Charity Hospital Guild—Books and magazines; 800 baby garments; 2 baby layettes to 10th floor at Christmas.

Mr. Harold H. Bergman, 1618 Cambonne Street, New Orleans, donated 2 Beauty Rest Mattresses valued at \$40.00 each.

DONATION TO CONTAGIOUS BUILDING

4 Radios (Crosley)—Unknown donor. April 2, 1947.

DONATION TO BLOOD BANK

Pedestal Fan to Blood Bank by Magnolia Garden Guild as a birthday gift—June 28, 1947.

Donation of 1 Rolling Chair for Eighth Floor, Main Hospital, by Miss Beulah Abadie.

Donations by the various Groups, as follows:

Red Cross Groups
Sunshine Helpers
St. Margaret's Daughters
La Laque (Hard of Hearing)
St. Louis Cathedral
Maison Hospitaliere
St. John Berchman Asylum
New Orleans Women's Club
Grace Episcopal Church
St. Elizabeth's Asylum
Good Shepherd Convent

For cash donations and legacies—see Report of Board of Administrators, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, Trust Funds.

July 22, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

There exists an extreme shortage of skilled personnel in this Hospital due both to a continued scarcity of available personnel and to the fact that salaries for such persons are set at a lower level than is paid in the municipal area. Unskilled and semi-skilled personnel is available but since the salaries which the Hospital is able to pay are not adequate to meet the continuous rise in living costs the turnover remains high among this group.

In November 1946, the Civil Service Commission met to discuss the situation existing in the State Service with regard to pay rates. Following this conference, the Civil Service Department revised the ranges for nearly every class of position. The minimum and maximum rates of pay were raised one, and in some instances two, steps. The new ranges became effective on January 1, 1947 for all State Agencies with sufficient appropriations to use them. Because of an extreme shortage of funds, this Hospital was unable to use the new minimums. The new maximums are in effect for all positions in the State Service. Our inability to use the new pay ranges has caused discontent among employees and has become a great problem in recruiting for this Hospital since all other State Agencies in this city have adopted the new ranges for most classes of positions.

In March 1947, a chest X-ray survey was made on employees of the Hospital. The results of this survey quickly proved its worth since several cases of suspected tuberculosis and a few cases of active tuberculosis were discovered. These cases were followed up in the Hospital Clinics. This survey will be repeated twice yearly.

During April 1947, it was decided to set up the class of Nursing Aide I at this Hospital as a means of meeting more adequately the need for nursing care to patients. In order to qualify for employment in this class, an individual must have had Red Cross Nurse Aide training, some training in an accredited nursing school, or training in this Hospital in an eight week course similar to that given Red Cross Nurse Aides. The use of the class Nursing Aide has not been in effect long enough to be properly evaluated.

During the fiscal year, the following personnel transactions were made:

2953 employments
1041 discharges
26 lay offs
2 suspensions
153 transfers
209 promotions
2 demotions

These figures show a net increase of approximately 251 persons. This was brought about by the fact that in February 1947, the plan to pay Non-Cadet Student Nurses was put into effect and it became necessary to employ these students at the rate of ten dollars per month and by the necessity for employing people for the reopening of Clinics and Operating Rooms which occurred in March 1947.

We wish to express our sincere appreciation to the Director of this Hospital and to its Department Heads for the generous assistance which has been given the Personnel Department during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,
VIRGINIA B. WALDO,
Personnel Director.

SISTERS' DIVISIONS

Sister Zita, M. A., Director

NURSING DEPARTMENT

Sister Henrietta, R. N., M. S., Director
School of Nursing and Nursing Service

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Sister Ignatia, R. N., B. S., Director

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

Sister Euphemia, B. A. Director

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Sister Clarisse, R. N., B. S., Director

July 1, 1947

Board of Administrators, and
Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana
New Orleans, La.

Gentlemen:

The departments conducted by the Sisters have made strenuous efforts during the past year to maintain the high standards of their respective departments despite the fact that we were unable to employ and retain adequate personnel, particularly in the Nursing Service Division.

The Housekeeping Department has had less turnover among its employees resulting in more efficient performance. We feel that the Dietary Department, despite the increased cost of food products, has done an excellent job in serving nutritious and satisfying meals to all, and in training the student dietitians enrolled.

Our greatest concern has been our inability to furnish adequate nursing care to the patients due to our depleted graduate staff. While good nursing care standards require a minimum of 3.2 hours of nursing service per patient during the twenty-four hour period, frequently we have given less than one hour service per patient during that period. Instead of the situation improving with time, it grows worse and has reached a point where we are gravely concerned over the lack of care given patients and over the lack of supervision given our student nurses. It is our responsibility to properly educate student nurses and this cannot be achieved unless they have adequate graduate nurse supervision. Unless the salaries of our graduate nurses are increased and made commensurate with those in our community, we fear that the few loyal, faithful nurses that we now have will leave us.

We regret exceedingly that many of our subsidiary workers are receiving less than a living wage. Despite that fact, they have given freely of their time and effort in an attempt to maintain the standards of the hospital.

We wish to commend our student nurses who have made heroic efforts during the past year to substitute for graduate nurses and for having so generously given so many hours overtime service in our wards.

We wish to thank you for your solicitude and interest in our departments, and to express our gratitude to the Medical Staff, the heads of the various departments and to the personnel of the Hospital for their continued cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER ZITA,
Director, Sisters' Divisions

NURSING DEPARTMENT**FULL-TIME ADMINISTRATIVE AND TEACHING STAFF****FULL-TIME ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF****Director of Sisters' Divisions**

SISTER ZITA, M. A.
Director, Sisters' Divisions

Director and Associate Directors, School of Nursing and Nursing Service

SISTER HENRIETTA, R. N., M. S.
Director, School of Nursing and Nursing Service
SISTER SYLVIA, R. N., B. S.
Associate Director, School of Nursing
SISTER URBAN, R. N., B. S.
Associate Director, Nursing Service

Assistant Directors, School of Nursing and Nursing Service

SISTER ELIGIUS, R. N., B. S.
Assistant Director, Nursing Service
SISTER SCHOLASTICA, R. N., B. S.
Assistant Director, School of Nursing, in Charge of Postgraduate
and Affiliating Program
SISTER GERTRUDE, R. N., B. S.
Assistant Director, School of Nursing, in Charge of Nursing Arts
MARY E. STUART, R. N., B. S.
Assistant Director, School of Nursing, in Charge of Educational
Program
CLEMENCE VANDEWALLE, R. N., B. S.
Assistant Director, School of Nursing in Charge of Clinical
Instruction
MARY BELLE WELSH, M. A.
Assistant Director, School of Nursing, in Charge of Guidance

Administrative Assistants

SAIDE SALMELA NASH, R. N., B. S.
Registrar, School of Nursing
GEORGIE BOSTICK
Assistant Registrar, School of Nursing
MANOLITA HOZ CHESNUT, Ph. B.
Assistant Registrar in Charge of Recruitment
JANET DE GRUY, B. A.
Social Director, School of Nursing
PATRICIA LINDBERG, B. S.
Librarian, School of Nursing
ETHEL WALE, R. N.
Administrative Assistant, Postgraduate and Affiliating Program
NORMA CARTER
Administrative Assistant, Clinical Assignment of Nurses
INA FOWLER, R. N.
Administrative Assistant in Nursing Service

FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF

Instructors in School of Nursing

- PATRICIA RARDIN, R. N., B. S.
Instructor in Nursing Arts
- ADDLIE GUILLORY DUCOTE, R. N.
Instructor in Nursing Arts
- WILMA DAVIS, R. N.
Instructor in Nursing Arts
- BEVERLY GLEASON, R. N.
Assistant Instructor in Nursing Arts
- LEONA KRUEBBE, R. N.
Assistant Instructor in Nursing Arts
- LAURENCE BERNARD, R. N., B. S.
Instructor in Social Sciences

Instructors of Non-Professional Personnel

- LAVINA HOLLIER, R. N., B. S.
Instructing Supervisor, Auxiliary Workers
- SIMONE McELHINNY, B. S.
Assistant Instructor, Auxiliary Workers
- WILLIE MASK, R. N., B. S.
Instructing Supervisor, Nurse Aides

Clinical Instructors

- GRACE GRAFTON, R. N., B. S.
Clinical Instructor in Nursing in Operating Room
- MARGARET STRACK, R. N.
Clinical Instructor in Female Surgical Nursing
- LEONA GINN, R. N., B. S.
Clinical Instructor in Male Medical Nursing
- WILLIE HOLZKNECHT, R. N., B. S.
Clinical Instructor in Male Surgical Nursing
- CLARA M. DAVIS, R. N.
Clinical Instructor in Female Medical Nursing
- HAZEL PELLETIER, R. N., B. S.
Clinical Instructor in Obstetric Nursing
- BEATRIX BOYER, R. N., B. S.
Clinical Instructor in Neuro-Psychiatric Nursing
- FABIOLA HOLLIER, R. N., B. A.
Clinical Instructor in Gynecological Nursing
- CARWIN GRACE SCHEXNAYDER, R. N.
Clinical Instructor in Pediatric Nursing

FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF ANESTHESIA

- LILIAN GEBS, R. N. A.
Director, School of Anesthesia
- BEULAH CAMPEAU, R. N. A.
Instructor in Anesthesia
- MARY KOENIG, R. N. A.
Instructor in Obstetrical Anesthesia

To the Board of Administrators and Doctor O. P. Daly, Director, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

We wish to present the annual report of the Nursing Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947.

NURSING SERVICE DIVISION

It is unfortunately again necessary to reiterate the statements that we have been compelled to make over and over during the past twelve years regarding the inadequacy of the nursing care provided for patients in the hospital. The cessation of the war emergency has done nothing to relieve the tremendous deficiency in our nursing staff. Indeed, the low budget on which our department is forced to operate permits of a salary scale so much lower than that of most local hospitals that it is impossible to build up our drastically reduced staff of graduate nurses. We have experienced no relief during the past year from the overwhelming struggle of the war years.

Because of this situation, our graduate nurses, now numbering 257, are working under constant strain, and far too much reliance is placed on student nurses who now comprise the greater part of the staff. Our students, who are here primarily for educational purposes, are compelled to spend an excessive number of hours in overtime work on the wards, a situation which is not only contrary to a well rounded training program, but also unfair to them as students.

Survey of Ward Situations

In view of the difficulties experienced in carrying on the educational program of the student nurses, it was considered necessary to conduct a thorough survey of ward conditions to determine if it was possible to put into effect on the wards the principles and techniques which are taught to the students in the classrooms. In March, three instructors made twenty-four hour observations for six days and submitted complete reports of actual ward situations. A compilation of these reports revealed many acute problems and at the same time, instances of almost heroic devotion to duty. Summarized, the main problems noted are: patients are receiving a very poor quality of nursing care due to the shortage of nurses, the severe pressure under which all nurses are working, and the too great responsibility given very young students; the lack of supervision and assistance by graduate nurses results in many errors and omissions on the part of students; nurses are performing many tasks which could be done by non-professional workers, if more of these helpers were available.

We have known for years that the size of our nursing staff fell far short of accepted standards. According to the American Hospital Association and the National League of Nursing Education, medical and surgical patients should receive at least 3.2 hours of nursing care in every twenty-four hour period. At Charity they receive approximately one hour of nursing care. Although the same authorities say one head nurse should be responsible for not more than 30 patients, most of our head nurses manage units of about 50 patients. The conditions revealed by the survey are not to be wondered at considering that so few nurses are available for the all important service rendered by the nursing department.

Following the survey a long-term program of follow-up on the problems found was inaugurated. At the present time most of the effort is

being directed toward securing more non-professional personnel such as nurse aides since we cannot attract graduate nurses, and toward educating the supervisory staff in better methods of ward management and teaching of students.

Nurse Aides

Before attempting to alleviate staffing conditions by the introduction of nurse aides, a demonstration unit was established on the White Female Orthopedic Unit for the purpose of testing the effectiveness of the trained nurse aide. Seven of these aides were placed on duty in the unit with four senior cadets and a head nurse. Younger students were removed from the unit. Although the results showed that the unit ran smoothly with this plan of staffing, this advantage was outweighed by the disadvantages of the plan. Nurse aides require constant supervision, and as they are unable to assume complete responsibility for the patient, at least one nurse must be on the unit at all times. This necessitated the assignment of four senior cadets to this unit constantly, and other units on the eighth floor suffered through the deprivation of the services of senior cadets. In addition, the experiment proved financially costly, as the salaries of the nurse aides exceed the cost of operating the unit with student and part-time graduate nurse service, as had formerly been done.

At the conclusion of the experiment a recommendation was made that we abandon the thought of staffing units with nurse aides, and instead, supplement the existing staff on the busiest units with these aides.

Recognizing the valuable assistance which can be rendered by nurse aides when properly trained and used within certain limitations, the Nursing Department has inaugurated a training program for nurse aides. Classes of not more than ten students each will be trained for an eight week period. The course will include classroom lectures, practical demonstrations and practice on the wards. Aides are being taught how to assist the nursing staff in giving needed care to patients, but the program does not constitute a course in practical nursing.

Dibert Tuberculosis Building

The most critical situation with regard to the Nursing Department exists within the Dibert Tuberculosis Building. Because continued resignations from the staff have left only three head nurses for the entire building, and the graduate staff averages not more than six nurses, it has become necessary to delegate too many nursing duties to attendants. Realizing the dangers inherent in such a procedure, permission was asked and granted to employ 14 trained nurse aides for this building. Since the assignment of nurse aides will require changes in the administration of nursing service in the Dibert, we have requested the U. S. Public Health Service to allow Miss Agnes Bowe, Tuberculosis Consultant, to conduct a survey and assist in initiating the new nursing service program in Dibert. The survey is now in progress.

The employment of non-professional persons to perform nursing duties, however, does not completely solve the problem. Student nurses assigned to the building cannot be adequately supervised under present conditions, yet we do not wish to deprive them of this valuable clinical training. In order to continue providing this type of experience for the students, we have recommended the employment of a clinical instructor for the students in the Dibert Building.

Because the present budget of the hospital is inadequate to provide the salary for a clinical instructor, outside agencies were appealed to in the hope that one of them would assist us by supplying funds for her salary. We have not yet been successful in obtaining this assurance.

Opening of New Sections of the Hospital

On March 3, the white side of the clinics and the Delgado Operating Rooms were opened. This, of course, placed an additional load on the Nursing Department, and although it was hoped that this move would relieve congestion of patients, to date, little relief has been noted on surgical wards. The census remains abnormally high and the nurses are constantly confronted with the problem of "over patients."

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Students in the School of Nursing

	1946	1947
Charity Hospital Students	399	488
Affiliating Students	151	105
Postgraduate and Supplementary Students	9	7
Anesthesia Students	34	39
Students in five year program	18	23
Senior Cadets from Other Hospitals	12	14

Schools Affiliated with Charity Hospital School of Nursing

Schools located in State	10	8
Schools located out of State	17	14
Schools sending Senior Cadets	4	3

Admissions and Withdrawals

Admission to School of Nursing	195	368
Withdrawals from School of Nursing	131	116

Courses Completed

Students Graduated	110	172
Anesthesia students receiving certificates	35	43
Students receiving degrees from L. S. U.		
Department of Nursing Education	14	6

Recruitment Program

Following an intensive recruitment program for student nurses we were successful in filling our quota for the class admitted in August, 1946, when 143 students were enrolled. The February, 1947, class however, fell below the number expected but, nevertheless, showed an increase over the number admitted in February, 1946. The second class of this year was admitted in June instead of August, and this accounts for the increased enrollment of this fiscal year over last year. We believe that the \$10.00 monthly stipend promised at the completion of the pre-clinical period accounts in great measure for our gain over the previous year.

Accelerated Program Discontinued

The last two classes admitted to the School of Nursing were not placed on the accelerated program maintained during the war years, and up to February. The pre-clinical period has been lengthened to eight months for these classes in order to lighten the students' weekly number of class hours.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Although the total picture of the Nursing Department is unfavorable and reveals an urgent need for amelioration of present conditions, we are deeply appreciative of the efforts to assist us which have been made by the Board of Administrators and Doctor Daly. We wish, also, to express our gratitude to the various department heads and personnel, to our own loyal staff, and to all others who have by their cooperation so greatly aided the Nursing Service Division and the School of Nursing.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER HENRIETTA, R. N., *Director*
School of Nursing and Nursing Service

Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans
ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE OUT-PATIENT
DEPARTMENT

For Fiscal Year 1946-1947

Submitted by: **SISTER IGNATIA, R. N., B. S.**
Director, Out-Patient Department

July 18, 1947.

To the Board of Administrators and
Doctor O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit the Annual Report of the Out-Patient Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1946 and ending June 30, 1947.

On March 3, 1947 we re-opened the white clinic wing, this has solved some of our over-crowded problems, but on many days it is still impossible to handle the immense crowds as we would like to. We have a lower daily average since we are operating the entire department, but statistics show an increase in both white and colored patient visits reporting to clinic since July, 1946.

Our equipment is for the most part adequate, except we are very much in need of replacements on our electric fans which were taken for use in various departments of the hospital during the time the white wing was not used for clinic patients. It is a terrific injustice to have the doctors and personnel work the long hours they do in the crowded clinics without fans.

There is need of a new floor in our Colored Tubercular Clinic, the present one has rotted in several places and is dangerous. Plastering in this unit is going on at the present time.

The Department wishes to express gratitude to our Director, Doctor O. P. Daly, and the Assistant Director, Doctor J. A. Magne, to the Board of Administrators, to the Medical Staff, both house and visiting, for their splendid service and cooperation and to the Record Library, Pathology, and X-ray Departments.

I also wish to express sincere appreciation to my own staff for their loyal and generous service.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER IGNATIA, R. N., B. S.,
Director, Out-Patient Department.

The following statistical tables present a picture of the huge amount of work done in the hospital's Out-Patient Department:

TOTAL PATIENTS

Services	White Patients			Colored Patients			Total Patients White & Colored
	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Total	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Total	
Surgery	1,828	665	2,493	3,105	1,479	4,584	7,077
Plastic Surgery	50	11	61	45	20	65	126
Vascular Disease	27	122	149	18	174	192	341
Tumor	31	58	89	7	41	48	137
Fractures	162	76	238	100	80	180	418
Orthopedics	1,362	895	2,257	1,726	1,376	3,102	5,359
Plaster Room	0	47	47	1	46	47	94
Obstetrics	516	497	1,013	2,353	3,516	5,869	6,882
Post-Partum	13	68	81	51	450	501	582
Gynecology	908	688	1,596	2,944	3,271	6,215	7,811
Male Urology	396	239	635	1,179	956	2,135	2,770
Female Urology	108	131	239	127	243	370	609
Special Therapy	1	119	120	4	571	575	695
Obs. Special Therapy	0	0	0	2	226	228	228
Eye	517	512	1,029	964	1,096	2,060	3,089
Eye (Refractions)	6	139	145	4	215	219	364
Ear, Nose & Throat	798	601	1,399	1,187	1,210	2,397	3,796
Dentistry	273	318	591	678	1,349	2,027	2,618
Dentistry (House)	88	55	143	107	158	265	408
Medicine	1,645	1,564	3,209	2,682	3,900	6,582	9,791
Metabolic	31	174	205	41	375	416	621
Cardiac	1	23	24	5	51	56	80
Neuro-Psychiatry	391	285	676	345	500	845	1,521
Pediatrics and Immunization	1,229	627	1,856	2,564	1,432	3,996	5,852
Infant Feeding and Immunization	381	58	439	176	76	252	691
Dermatology	599	533	1,132	837	1,113	1,950	3,102
Allergy	81	273	354	144	447	591	945
Tuberculosis	295	395	690	175	230	405	1,095
Clinic Cystoscopy	3	11	14	4	7	11	25
Pasteur	735	172	907	289	152	441	1,348
TOTALS	12,475	9,376	21,851	21,864	24,760	46,624	68,475

TOTAL VISITS

Services	White Patients				Colored Patients			Total Visits White & Colored	
	New in O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Revisits	Total Visits	New on O. P. D.	Old in O. P. D.	Revisits		
Surgery	1,828	665	6,937	9,430	3,105	1,479	14,141	18,725	28,155
Plastic Surgery	50	11	539	600	45	20	491	556	1,156
Vascular Disease	27	122	1,942	2,091	18	174	2,407	2,599	4,690
Tumor	31	58	524	613	7	41	449	497	1,110
Fractures	162	76	902	1,140	100	80	544	724	1,864
Orthopedics	1,362	895	7,646	9,903	1,726	1,376	10,340	13,442	23,345
Plaster Room	0	47	2,059	2,106	1	46	2,422	2,469	4,575
Obstetrics	516	497	5,404	6,417	2,353	3,516	31,672	37,541	43,958
Post-Partum	13	68	1,076	1,157	51	450	5,984	6,485	7,642
Gynecology	908	688	5,004	6,600	2,944	3,271	13,874	20,089	26,689
Male Urology	396	239	2,036	2,671	1,179	956	5,235	7,370	10,041
Female Urology	108	131	1,273	1,512	127	243	1,742	2,112	3,624
Special Therapy	1	119	3,391	3,511	4	571	23,437	24,012	27,523
Obs. Special Therapy	0	0	0	0	2	226	2,288	2,516	2,516
Eye	517	512	3,287	4,316	964	1,096	5,672	7,732	12,048
Eye (Refractions)	6	139	1,544	1,689	4	215	2,238	2,457	4,146
Ear, Nose and Throat	798	601	5,794	7,193	1,187	1,210	8,576	10,973	18,166
Dentistry	273	318	2,895	3,486	678	1,349	7,749	9,776	13,262
Dentistry (House)	88	55	1,775	1,918	107	158	3,037	3,302	5,220
Medicine	1,645	1,564	12,628	15,837	2,682	3,900	25,144	31,726	47,563
Metabolic	31	174	1,889	2,094	41	375	3,790	4,206	6,300
Cardiac	1	23	632	656	5	51	997	1,053	1,709
Neuro-Psychiatry	391	285	2,775	3,451	345	500	4,054	4,899	8,350
Pediatrics and Immun.	1,229	627	4,650	6,506	2,564	1,432	7,771	11,767	18,273
Inf. Feeding and Immun.	381	58	1,034	1,473	176	76	1,626	1,878	3,351
Dermatology	599	553	3,642	4,794	837	1,113	7,491	9,441	14,235
Allergy	81	273	4,426	4,780	144	447	5,432	6,023	10,803
Tuberculosis	295	395	4,381	5,071	175	230	3,006	3,411	8,482
Clinic Cystoscopy	3	11	223	237	4	7	235	246	483
Pasteur	735	172	3,933	4,840	289	152	1,020	1,461	6,301
	12,475	9,376	94,241	116,092	21,864	24,760	202,864	249,488	365,580

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Daily Average Patient Visits (White).....	662
Daily Average Patient Visits (Colored).....	1,395
No. of Minor Operations in Surgical Clinics.....	734
No. of Minor Operations in Male Urology Clinics.....	19
Total Minor Operations.....	753
No. of Bronchoscopies in Tuberculosis Clinics.....	107
No. of Laryngoscopies in Tuberculosis Clinics.....	20
No. of Mantoux Tests made in Pediatrics and Immunization Clinics.....	938
Total Treatments given in Obs. Special Therapy and Special Therapy Clinics.....	34,172
No. of Spinal Punctures made in Special Therapy Clinics.....	625
No. of X-rays made in Clinics.....	17,581
Dental Treatments given in Clinics.....	5,598
No. of Jaws Wired in Dental Clinics.....	91
No. of Wires Removed in Dental Clinics.....	48

NEW CASES TREATED IN OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT
For Fiscal Year 1946-47

MONTHS	White Male	Colored Male	White Female	Colored Female	Total Male	Total Female	Total White	Total Colored	Grand Total
July.....	501	854	644	1,386	1,355	2,030	1,145	2,240	3,385
August.....	560	764	588	1,363	1,324	1,951	1,148	2,127	3,275
September.....	444	674	534	1,117	1,118	1,651	978	1,791	2,769
October.....	566	755	587	1,212	1,321	1,799	1,153	1,967	3,120
November.....	389	605	417	987	994	1,404	806	1,592	2,398
December.....	447	513	399	624	960	1,023	846	1,137	1,983
January.....	479	736	508	1,033	1,215	1,541	987	1,769	2,756
February.....	439	624	416	878	1,063	1,294	855	1,502	2,357
March.....	548	726	502	1,139	1,274	1,641	1,050	1,865	2,915
April.....	526	770	476	1,069	1,296	1,545	1,002	1,839	2,841
May.....	610	816	576	1,147	1,426	1,723	1,186	1,963	3,149
June.....	640	948	679	1,124	1,588	1,803	1,319	2,072	3,391
TOTALS.....	6,149	8,785	6,326	13,079	14,934	19,405	12,475	21,864	34,339

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIETARY DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

To the Board of Administrators and Doctor O. P. Daly, Director Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

The Annual Report of the Dietary Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1946 and ending June 30, 1947, is herewith respectfully submitted:

ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The third class for Dietetic Interns was enrolled in Charity Hospital, July 1, 1946. The second inspection of the Course for re-approval was made in February, 1947, by Miss Lucille M. Refshauge, Educational Director of the American Dietetic Association. Re-approval was granted by the Approval Board with just one recommendation—that the Dietetic Interns be given opportunity to gain experience in a commercial food service unit. Accordingly, arrangements have been made with Mr. A. D. Barber, District Manager for Louisiana, of Morrison's Cafeterias, Incorporated, for our Interns to affiliate at both Morrison Cafeteria Units for this experience. They will spend 10 to 14 days observing business methods, food cost control systems, counter supervision and storeroom management.

The Nutrition Clinic contacted 21,929 patients in the Out-Patient Department from July 1, 1946 through June 30, 1947. This was an increase of 7,418 over the preceding fiscal year.

The patient meals served during the year show a slight decrease while personnel meals show a slight increase. Comparative figures follow:

	1945-1946	1946-1947
Personnel Meals	1,461,455	1,461,629
Patient Meals	2,293,444	2,212,920
Delgado Building Meals	104,040	112,605
*TOTAL MEALS	3,858,939	3,786,252
Total Special Diets Served.....	302,040	222,434

*This total includes 45,031 Infant Formulae.

With plans completed for the institution of a Training Program in Premature Infant Care under the guidance of the Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., it was found that our present Formula Room did not meet the requirements of the Children's Bureau; and, since remodeling was not feasible, space was allocated on the 10th Floor Maternity Division for a complete new unit. Plans were drawn up after consultation with many noted authorities, including representatives of the Children's Bureau,

Washington, and the Bureau of Child Hygiene, New York, and noted pediatricians both here and in other parts of the country. The plans have the approval of Dr. M. L. Wegman, Head of the Pediatrics Department of Louisiana State University; Dr. R. Platou, Head of the Pediatrics Department of Tulane University; and Dr. Paretto, Representative of the Children's Bureau, Washington. The new unit promises to be one of the most outstanding of its kind in the country.

RECOMMENDATIONS

There is an acute need for a wage scale and an adequate budget to provide a living wage and a chance for advancement to all employees, especially those in the lower classifications. We know that hospitals cannot compete with private industry, but we do have the responsibility of paying a fair wage to our employees to assure them a decent standard of living. If we could offer a better salary, we could attract a more stable, efficient class of employee, thereby eliminating the rapid turnover we now experience from the "shiftless" type of worker, who stays only long enough to draw one or two pay checks, then fails to return to work.

A comparison of the personnel assigned to the Dietary Department at Charity Hospital with minimum figures given by Laughran in "Yardstick for Municipal Hospital Personnel" in "Hospitals", 1942, shows a shortage of 8-10 employees in our department. This shortage is particularly felt in the Student Nurses' Cafeteria and the Doctors' Dining Room. We receive many complaints from these groups because they have to wait long periods of time to be served. Four additional workers would ease this situation considerably.

It is a general rule in industry that the lower the remuneration to employees, the more need there is for supervision. There is no doubt that an increase in our staff of dietitians would result in the saving of food and better service. Our dietitians are working very hard, working long hours and find that it is a physical impossibility to do all that is required of them. With the exception of the Dibert building, there is no supervision by a dietitian of the food service in any of the outside buildings. Better supervision is badly needed in the Contagious Unit, the Colored Tubercular building, and the Convalescent Home. Therefore, it is recommended that we increase our staff by at least five, two to act as relief dietitians to our present staff and three to organize the food service in the outside buildings.

We are grateful for some structural changes in our cafeterias that have increased efficiency and service. Space for a dish scraping room was allocated in the Graduate Nurses' Dining Room, and space in the White Employees' Dining Room was taken for a Colored Nurses' Dining Room.

We are hoping that sufficient funds will be available next year to replace the make-shift cafeteria equipment in the Colored Employees' Dining Room and to more completely ventilate all cafeteria space in the Main Building which continues to be unbearably warm in spite of the fans installed last year.

Study should also be given to the fact that a large number of hospitals have converted personnel meal service to pay cafeterias. The hospital employee often resents the menu offered to him as part of his maintenance and would prefer to select the foods he desires. We, too, have long felt that greater satisfaction could be attained with a marked reduction in food waste and complaints, if the responsibility for food selection could

be placed on the individual. It will take much study and planning, but we recommend that our cafeterias for personnel meals be turned into pay cafeterias, and that employees be given salary adjustments to cover the maintenance they are now receiving.

APPRECIATION

We are most grateful to our Director and to the Board of Administrators for their unfailing interest and assistance in our difficulties. We are also grateful to the Sisters, the Medical Staff, the Nursing Department, the Engineering Department, the Maintenance Department, the Purchasing Department, the Personnel Department and all other departments for their cooperation and assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER EUPHEMIA, *Director*
Dietary Department

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

July 22, 1947.

To the Board of Directors and Doctor O. P. Daly, Director of Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans.

Gentlemen:

The annual report of the Housekeeping Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1946 and ending June 30, 1947 is herewith submitted.

No changes have occurred in the functioning of this division during the past year, and the activities were chiefly centered upon improving supervision and management. A merit system was introduced November, 1946 for the purpose of stimulating the employees' interest, to give recognition for good work, and to improve housekeeping. With this system merits are given for cooperation, personal appearance, good attendance, punctuality, observance of policies and regulations, and good work performance. The progress each one makes in obtaining merits is posted, so that porters and maids have an opportunity of seeing how they stand in relation to their co-workers. At the end of each month an award of time off is given as recognition to those who have secured the desired number of merits. The results have been very gratifying. Not only are they giving better service, but the attendance has greatly improved, so that the number of absent days per month has been decreased more than 50%. It proves to be a valuable tool in the hands of the supervisory group to assist in the management of personnel, and has lightened the burden of supervision.

Seven positions were abolished during the past year, two from the Convalescent Home and five from the Main section due to the closing of the seventh floor. Ten new positions, however, were added in February 1947 when the White Clinics were opened.

Two hundred eighty-three mattresses were renovated during the past year.

In the Salvage Division \$3,440.72 worth of salvage material was sold. This is twice the amount which was handled last year, and continues to be operated by one man.

The work of extermination of pests has been greatly improved. The Orkin Exterminating Company who is responsible for this work appointed a very efficient exterminator to work this hospital. He follows up on his own work and has built up a very pleasant relationship with the personnel in all divisions. Many favorable comments have been received from the various departments about the success of his work.

The window cleaning contract with the National Window Cleaning Company was renewed with the agreement that windows be cleaned every two months instead of every month as had been done in the past. This has been quite satisfactory; the arrangement has saved the hospital \$835.00 per month.

The services of wall washers are badly needed in all sections of the hospital. The difficulty of keeping men in the porter jobs at \$65.00 per month makes it almost impossible to get this work done. Outside of this the cleanliness of the institution has been fairly well maintained.

LINEN AND SEWING SECTION

This section has been able to give better service to the hospital this year than the last few previous years, because linen was more available and a fairly adequate supply was purchased. New sheets to the amount of 9,548 were added to the stock and sufficient material was obtained to make garments which could not be purchased ready-made.

The sewing section is carrying a heavy load of work considering the number of seamstresses compared to the volume of labor. Besides the large amount of new material that is needed to keep this institution supplied with linen, twelve to fourteen laundry baskets full of linen needing mending pass through the sewing room each week.

A linen inventory was taken June 15, 1947 in all the divisions, and plans are to continue taking them at certain intervals to aid in keeping a better check on the linen stock. The inventory showed that there are 23,000 sheets in circulation throughout the hospital. A few additional linen room attendants are also needed to relieve the strain of the work in the Central Linen room.

We wish to express our sincere appreciation to Dr. Daly and to the Board of Directors for the generous assistance which has been given to the Housekeeping Division the past year. We gratefully acknowledge also the interest and cooperation we have received from all department heads.

Respectfully submitted,

SISTER CLARISSE

Director of Housekeeping Department.

MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

MISS LOUISE MEYER, Director

July 18, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

The following is the report of the Social Service Department for the fiscal year, 7/1/46 through 6/30/47.

The function of the department is to provide case work services to patients under treatment in Charity Hospital wards, clinics, accident and admitting departments, to determine eligibility for free medical care, to participate in the teaching program of social work students, medical students, student nurses and dietitians, to participate in community activities designed to alleviate some the lacks of the community which affect the functioning of the hospital, to interpret the function of the hospital to the community, and to participate in research.

Case Work Services

Turnover in staff, lack of staff and the opening of the white clinics all affected the work of the department. Service assignments are designed to give the workers a definite section of the hospital for which they are responsible, and at the same time to facilitate their work by having them handle one medical specialty such as Medicine, Surgery, etc., and, by being responsible for both wards and clinics, to enable them to work with the same doctors and patients throughout the patient's period of treatment on the ward and in the clinic. The opening of the white clinics, with both white and colored clinics being held simultaneously, was a strain since it meant that the workers had to handle both white and colored clinics operating simultaneously. In June, 1942 the last time both sides of the clinic had been open, Social Service had had four additional social workers and eight additional clerical workers, all lost during the reduction of hospital personnel in the summer of 1942. Trying to carry on the same coverage with four vacancies in the social work staff besides the twelve positions abolished was difficult. One way of meeting the problem would necessitate the service assignment being divided into all colored or all white or the discontinuing the division by LSU and Tulane, neither of which was desirable for under either plan continuity of relationships between patients and workers and doctor and worker would be lost and there would be less opportunity for the development of case work skills. In an attempt to make it possible to continue to assign services in relation to the medical service, steering forms to be filled out by the doctors in the clinic were experimented with. Drawn up by members of the case work and supervisory staffs, the form was reviewed by some of the doctors to make sure that it was brief and necessitated only checking of recommendations by the doctors. So far it has proved satisfactory and time-saving, but it does not eliminate the need for increased staff.

Besides the opening of the white clinics, the expansion of LSU Psychiatry, the development of the premature unit and the concentration of patients with difficult social problems in the Convescent Home have increased the demands on Social Service. In spite of no increase in the number of workers, attempts were made to provide service, but it was

impossible to allot the number of workers needed to do an adequate job on psychiatry, nor was it possible to assign one worker, without other responsibilities to the permature unit or convalescent home.

As there was no member of the staff qualified as a psychiatric social worker, it was considered desirable to have one of the supervisors qualify for membership in the American Association of Psychiatric Social Workers as soon as possible. This involved carrying a selected case load with consultation from a member of the American Association of Psychiatric Social Workers over a two year period. Tulane School of Social Work agreed to provide consultation and in January, 1947 a shift in supervisory assignments was made to enable the supervisor on the psychiatric service to work toward qualification. If the hospital were certified for funds under the National Mental Health Act it was anticipated that a section of Psychiatric Social Work might be set up and the problem of meeting the demands for case work services on psychiatry could be met.

As soon as funds for the premature unit were available through United States Children's Bureau it was expected that the problem of providing service on the premature unit would be met and that the supervisory load would be lightened as well, for this worker, classified as a Medical Social Worker III, would not only be responsible for the premature unit but the supervision of the workers on Pediatrics as well.

However, the problem of coverage of the Convalescent Home remained.

When the demonstration project of the American Women's Volunteer Service to provide a director of volunteers for the hospital for one year went into effect, it was decided to rearrange supervisory assignments so that one supervisor could be responsible for the volunteers in Social Service. As volunteers were needed to cover the Intake Desk, the supervisor of Intake was also assigned to this work. It was considered important to supervise the volunteers as closely as possible and keep them interested since there was no paid personnel available at the Intake Desk and there was only one paid clerical worker in the file room where three were needed.

Staff

During the year staff turnover continued high, increasing over the two previous fiscal years. For the year ending June 1947, there were 26 resignations and 26 replacements and 2 requests for leave as compared with 24 resignations and 2 requests for leave and 19 replacements in 1946, and 14 resignations and 4 requests for leave with 14 replacements in 1945. Increase in the number of replacements showed that personnel was more readily available than formerly, but the increase in resignations demonstrated the fact that workers did not stay in the department. Because of the experience offered at Charity Hospital worker will join the staff at a low salary for one year; after securing a year of supervised experience they leave for jobs paying better salaries. Until salaries in the department more nearly approximate salaries in the other social agencies locally and nationally, the turnover can be expected to remain high. In February, 1947 Civil Service proposed a change in pay plan for the four medical social work classifications, but this is still pending.

During 1946-47 there were 12 resignations in the professional staff and 14 in the nonprofessional staff while there were 13 replacements in the professional staff and the same number in the non-professional staff. One request for leave was in the professional staff and one in the non-professional staff.

During the year there was one vacancy in the non-professional staff, but the average in the professional staff was four. Because of their inability to work and keep house two workers on the professional staff were on duty part time. Actually, in terms of working hours this was the same as if one position were vacant.

In 1946-1947 two new positions were set up making a total staff of 43; however, the salary of one position was paid for by an outside agency and was not under Civil Service. In September, 1946, the Orleans Parish Unit of the Louisiana Division of the American Cancer Society agreed to pay the salary of a medical social worker as a demonstration project for one year in order to make increased case work services available to patients with cancer.

In June, 1947 a sixth worker was authorized in the Hospital Intake Unit in an effort to cover the accident and admitting departments until 10:00 p. m. at night including Saturdays, Sunday and holidays.

On 3/1/47 Civil Service reallocated positions setting up three Medical Social Worker III and seven Medical Social Worker II with the result that the three Medical Social Workers II were promoted to Medical Social Worker II and seven Medical Social Workers I were promoted to Medical Social Worker II.

Raises effective in July, 1946 were available for all those who had been employed for six months or more, who had performed adequately and who had not reached the maximum.

Case Load

Although the case load fluctuated during the first eight months of the year, there has been a steady increase in the number of cases handled from 2,793 to 4,105, making a total of 38,650 cases handled during the year.

An example of what even one additional worker means to the department is that of the worker sponsored by the American Cancer Society. For the six months period, September 1946 through March, 1947, this worker handled 443 cases. If there had not been two workers on the Tumor Service only a fraction of these 443 patients would have received service for it would not have been possible for one worker on the service to have been able to carry this additional load.

There has been an increase in the number of cases handled each year during the past five years, 30,026 compared to 38,650, which again may be partly due to the larger number of students placed in the department during the last two years.

During the year there were 52,670 contacts with patients or members of their family, an increase of 8,694 over last year. This figure does not show the total number of contacts for again the volume makes it impossible to keep an account of all services rendered.

For the first time this year an attempt was made to keep track of the number of cases referred to various case work agencies in the community. By far the greatest number, 457, were referred to the Department of Public Welfare with the next largest number being 92 patients referred to Louisiana Society for Crippled Children and 55 referred to the Crippled Children's Division of the State Department of Health. Referrals to the other eighteen case work agencies ranged from 1 to 47 cases. Again, these figures do not show the entire volume.

During the year 21,365 patients were interviewed in the Main Social Service Office in addition to 37,394 in the two clinic offices, making a total

of 58,759 patients. Comparable figures were not kept until the last three months of the fiscal year, 1945-46, but a comparison of these figures for the corresponding three months' period also show the marked increase:

April, May, June, 1946—17,323 patients interviewed in all three offices

April, May, June, 1947—23,022 patients interviewed in all three offices

Admitting Program

As the number of patients interviewed by the Hospital Intake Unit during the fiscal year was 17,285, 27% of which were found ineligible, and the number of patients treated in the hospital over this period was 182,382 with only 4,646 or 2½ of this number ineligible, it was obvious that the five hospital intake interviewers could not provide complete or even adequate coverage.

In view of this as well as of the fact that it was believed that many ineligible patients were receiving treatment after administrative hours, a sixth Hospital Intake Unit interviewer was added to the social admitting staff on 1/2/47 so that coverage was provided at night and on holidays. This period was chosen because a review of ward, admissions and patients treated in the accident and admitting departments for a twenty-four hour period on 10/23/46 showed that the largest number of patients applied between 4:30 p. m. and 10:00 p. m. with a much smaller number of patients being seen between 10:00 p. m. and 8:30 a. m. However, since 5/18/47 when the interviewer resigned, no coverage has been possible as a replacement could not be secured because of the hours of work and low salary. The case load of this sixth worker from 1/2/47 through 5/18/47 totaled 383 cases. Of these 19% were ineligible, which would appear to point up need for continuation of coverage of the late shift in the Accident Room, if personnel can be secured. It is interesting to note that the largest number of ineligibles, 226, were the group that were able to pay.

The following two tables show the work of the Hospital Intake Unit as a whole for the fiscal year and includes that of the sixth interview:

No. of Patients Interviewed	No. of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible
19,048	5,207	27

	No. of Patients Treated	No. of Patients Interviewed	No. of Patients Ineligible	Per Cent Ineligible
Wards	54,228	3,538	636	1
Clinics	34,339	3,473*	1,622*	5
Accident Rooms	76,258	12,037	2,949	4
TOTAL	164,819	19,048	5,207	3

* Note: These figures include 660 interviews in white admitting rooms during the month of July, 1946.

The table above shows number and percentages according to divisions of the hospital, wards, clinics and accident rooms. The 3% shown as ineligible is generally understood to be the nation-wide average.

Tulane School of Social Work

Forty-four students were placed in the department during the summer, fall and spring semesters; 29 were medical social work students and 15 were psychiatric social work students. This was the largest number of students placed in the department; an increase of 5 over the last fiscal year, the largest placement previously. Besides the prestige attached to being a large training center for students there is a practical aspect, that of assuming responsibility for highly intensive service to a large number of patients. The staff, under pressure already, could never have given the same amount of service to these patients as the students, nor could the staff have assumed responsibility for that many additional cases. Therefore a large student unit means the workers are relieved of some case work services.

As a result of turnover in qualified personnel it was not possible for the department to supervise more than three students during any semester. When the staff becomes more stable it is hoped that responsibility for direct supervision of more students can be assumed.

In April a new unit for the students in the white clinic waiting room was completed. This provided space for ten students, offices for three field work instructors, plus a room for interviewing. It was the first time that definite provision had been made for offices for the field work instructors and for interviewing. This, in addition to the space on the fifth floor, would accommodate a total of 30 students. While this did not meet Tulane's goal of 40 students a semester, it did provide space for more students than it had been possible to take care of before, as well as provide for more comfortable and satisfactory working conditions. It was hoped that if the hospital were able to secure funds through the National Mental Health Act, additional space might be given the psychiatric unit and some space might be allotted to additional psychiatric social work students and instructors.

LSU School of Social Welfare

Besides the field trip which is planned annually for LSU students, cases illustrating the emotional aspects of illness were made available for teaching material.

If LSU secured approval for a two year school and also secured funds through the National Mental Health Act, the department would be used as a training center for psychiatric social work students for LSU as well as for Tulane. This was greatly to be desired since it would not only make the department a larger training unit but would also enable the department to service more cases.

Tulane and LSU Medical Schools

Besides talks to medical students on LSU Pediatrics and LSU Psychiatry, the workers also participated in the teaching program on Tulane Medicine, Tulane Surgery, and LSU Eye. These talks were repeated whenever a new group of students rotated to the service. Depending on the service these talks consisted of a discussion of the function of Social Service, resources in the community, the emotional aspects of illness in relation to organic illness, the social aspects of various diagnoses.

The usual talks were made to the Preventive Medicine Juniors at Tulane, but the series was expanded to two talks for each block of students.

School of Nursing

One supervisor continued to give courses in sociology, as part of the curriculum of the School of Nursing.

School of Dietetics

Various members of the staff continued to talk on the functions of Social Service to each new group of student dietitians.

City-State Joint Training Program

In March the first of a series of discussions on tuberculosis was started for public health personnel. It consisted of a group discussion of the social aspects of tuberculosis with emphasis on the function of the social worker in the hospital setting with illustrative cases given by the supervisor and two workers on the Tuberculosis Service. Twenty students attended the first meeting. There will be three such meetings a year over a period of five years.

STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Supervisors' Meetings

Two supervisors' meetings were held each week.

Staff Meetings

Because of the pressure of work staff meetings were held twice a month.

Participation in Community Organization Committees

Members of the case work and supervisory staffs and the director served on committees of the Council of Social Agencies, including the various committees of the health division, the study committee of the case work agencies, committee on transients, nominating and executive committees.

The department was represented on the Volunteers Advisory Committee, Junior League Occupational Therapy Advisory Committee, Louisiana Legislative Council and local committees of the National Conference of Social Work as well as the executive committee of the Orleans Parish Unit of the Louisiana Division of the American Cancer Society.

Members of the staff served as officers and on committees of the Gulf District, American Association of Medical Social Workers and the Louisiana Conference of Social Welfare. They served on committees of the New Orleans Chapter, American Association of Social Workers, the Cancer Fund Drive, Nominating Committee of American Association of Medical Social Workers and on the Board of the Louisiana Tuberculosis Association and the Urban League.

Talks

Members of the staff participated in interpreting the educational program of the American Cancer Society, Community Chest needs, and the

need of public assistance funds. They gave talks to the New Orleans Council for Exceptional Children, New Orleans Council of Jewish Women, Tulane School of Social Work and Dominican High School. Staff members with local psychiatrists took part in seminars for the American Red Cross.

Relationships with Other Agencies

Vocational Rehabilitation

In order to increase the number of referrals to Vocational Rehabilitation, since it was impossible for the workers on Orthopedics and Surgery to do 100% interviewing of amputees, it was arranged for the medical social consultant with Vocational Rehabilitation, effective 3/13/47, to make weekly visits to the hospital for this purpose. This procedure would not only increase the number of referrals to Vocational Rehabilitation, but would insure, also, that retraining was offered the patient when he was most receptive and before he had a chance to become psychologically unable to lead an active, normal, responsible life again.

It was agreed that Mrs. Stewart, Director, Physical Therapy, would refer to Social Service all patients who, she thought, might benefit from Vocational Rehabilitation. In turn the Social Service Department was to notify Mrs. Stewart of the disposition of the case: already active with Vocational Rehabilitation; why referral to Vocational Rehabilitation might not be possible, or acceptance of case by Vocational Rehabilitation.

Sickles Fund

At the request of Social Service demoral and hexylresorcinal were added to the Sickles Fund and attempts were initiated to request Sickles Fund to carry all of the drugs most frequently prescribed by the doctors in the clinic.

Department of Public Welfare

In order to facilitate exchanging information with the Department of Public Welfare which was needed to establish the eligibility of applicants, a form letter was worked out. While in many ways form letters are not desirable, some time was saved in dictation and typing.

In December, 1946, the New Orleans Home for Colored Incurables was opened with the Department of Public Welfare responsible for intake. Seven patients who had been in Charity Hospital from 12 to 18 months were immediately transferred. This home will, of course, help to relieve the chronically ill problem somewhat but an institution with only 15 beds does not meet the need.

State Department of Health

In connection with the Department of Health, plans for social workers to be attached to the premature unit were worked out. Originally two positions were proposed: one, Medical Social Worker III to be responsible for teaching the medical social aspects of prematurity to medical social work students, nurses and medical students receiving training in the premature station, supervision of the medical social workers assigned to the Pediatrics Service as well as the premature unit, and supervision of Tulane School of Social Work students; the second worker, Medical Social Worker II, to be responsible for treating the medical social problems presented by the families of premature infants at Charity Hospital. Subsequently because of shortage of funds it was agreed that only one position would be possible and the III position was retained with the understanding that the duties of both II and III as outlined would be assumed.

American Cancer Society—Louisiana Division

Besides paying the salary of a social worker, throughout the year the Cancer Society furnished funds to supply transportation, appliances, medication and shelter to patients with cancer on the recommendation of the social workers assigned to the Tumor Service. Dressings for cancer patients were supplied also by the Society.

Long Term Patients

During the year 76 patients had to be kept in the hospital longer than medically necessary because of lack of resources in the community for the chronically ill. Plans were finally effected for all of the patients but only with great expenditure of time and effort and in some instances money.

FUNDS**Patients' Welfare Fund**

The table following shows the expenditures from the Patients' Welfare Fund for the year:

Reason for Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount
Medication	35	\$ 100.09
Transportation	159	565.02
Shelter and Board (pending clinic visit) ..	94	735.22
Appliances	47	303.77
TOTAL.....	335	\$1,704.10

In spite of drastic attempts to reduce expenditures from the Patients' Welfare Fund, especially in the last three months of the year, expenditures from this Fund were higher than in the preceding year. However, there was fluctuation in the use of the Fund since its establishment as shown in the following table. This may be due in part to the fact that the amount of money available to the Department of Public Welfare for public assistance fluctuates and is never enough to meet the need. The number of patients helped has steadily increased and this really is more important for the Fund was set up to help patients.

Year	No. of Patients Served	Amount
1946-1947	335	\$1,704.10
1945-1946	314	1,633.05
1944-1945	271	1,973.59
1943-1944	142	1,150.10

This year the Patients' Welfare Fund was again used largely for transportation and shelter, the latter for patients attending clinic for the completion of medical care as there are practically no shelter facilities available; and the former to enable patients to return home as there are no agencies which include in their program paying transportation for intrastate residents. In view of this it may be expected that these two items will absorb a large part of the Fund.

Weil Convalescent Fund

During the year the Weil Convalescent Fund was used as follows:

Reason for Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount
Medication	4	\$ 27.48
Transportation	20	99.40
Shelter and Board (pending clinic visit) ..	38	324.06
Appliances	7	43.46
TOTAL	69	\$494.40

This Fund as well as the Patients' Welfare Fund was used more for transportation and shelter than for medication and appliances and for the same reasons already listed.

There was a marked increase in the use of this Fund, probably due to efforts to limit the use of the Patients' Welfare Fund and increase the use of the other funds as well as to continue attempts to have the term convalescent interpreted more broadly. The continued increase in the use of this Fund both in terms of money and the number of patients helped is shown in the following table:

Year	No. of Patients Served	Amount
1946-1947	69	\$494.40
1945-1946	22	173.35
1944-1945	12	117.65
1943-1944 (6 Mos.)	8	67.00

Because of the fact that it is restricted to convalescents and the amount is limited to five or ten dollars, the Fund will never be used extensively.

Stauffer-Eastwick Fund

During the year the Stauffer-Eastwick Fund was used as follows:

Reason for Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount
Medication	11	\$ 80.94
Transportation	21	346.65
Shelter and Board (pending clinic visit) ..	56	1,017.67
Appliances	19	156.03
TOTAL	107	\$1,601.29

As may be expected, it, too, was used more for shelter and food and transportation than appliances and medication and for the same reasons previously listed.

The use of the Stauffer-Eastwick Fund has markedly increased since it was established as has the number of patients served. Whenever possible this Fund is, of course, used in preference to the Patients' Welfare Fund.

Year	No. of Patients Served	Amount
1946-1947	107	\$1,601.29
1945-1946	21	374.71
1944-1945 (Est. Apr., 1945)	3	61.00

As this Fund is available for white patients only and those who can be rehabilitated, its scope is not as broad as the Patients' Welfare Fund.

Insulin Fund

During the year the Insulin Fund was used as follows:

Quarter	No. of Patients	Amount
First	30	\$ 50.46
Second	164	344.10
Third	104	259.60
Fourth	155	436.09
TOTAL.....	453	\$1,090.25
July 1, 1946 Cash Balance.....		\$1,805.19
Receipts during year		500.00
		<u>\$2,305.19</u>
Expenditures during year		1,090.25
		<u>\$1,214.94</u>
June 30, 1947 Cash Balance.....		\$1,214.94

Expenditures from the Insulin Fund this year are a little more than twice that of the year preceding. Two factors are believed principally to be responsible: The most important appears the assignment of regular workers to the Metabolic Clinic. These workers, with the aid of volunteers, are able to see early all of the patients in clinic, and thereby reach a larger proportion of the ones needing help. Formerly, when no worker was available, only those patients who were in acute need were referred to Social Service. A second factor is the general lowering of incomes among the patient group, which results in fewer patients being able to bear the expense of providing their own insulin on a continuing basis.

Charity Hospital Guild Fund

Twenty-five dollars was given the department last year by the Guild at the time of Mrs. W. C. Gilmer's resignation. It was agreed that this fund would be reserved for special cases which did not meet the eligibility requirements of the other funds.

During 1945-1946 this fund was used for two patients: \$12 for rent for a patient with an anxiety neurosis and \$3 for a boy to attend a week-end Boy Scout camping trip. During 1946-1947 \$3 was used for the same boy to secure equipment to play football, and \$5 for shelter so that the mother of a child being operated could stay in New Orleans. In all four instances the doctor considered that having these recommendations carried out affected the patient's recovery.

Two dollars remain in this fund.

Social Justice Fund

In June Rabbi Feibleman offered to give Social Service \$5 a month over an indefinite period to be used for patients who did not meet the eligibility requirements of the other funds. Summaries similar to those kept for the other funds would be submitted and Rabbi Feibleman was to be sent a copy.

Total expenditures from the four major funds, Patients' Welfare Fund, Insulin Fund, Weil Convalescent Fund and Stauffer-Eastwick Fund, amounted to \$4,887.04 and helped 964 patients; this is an average of \$407.25 a month spent for an average of 80 patients.

Volunteers

The considerable extension of volunteer service during the fiscal year was due to the fact that the American Women's Volunteer Service financed the salary of a Director of Volunteers on a demonstration project basis. A supervisor in the Social Service Department acted as a liaison between the Director of Volunteers and the Department. She had responsibility for the volunteers in the department, discussing needs and assignments with the Volunteer Director and interpreting procedures and policies of the department to her and the volunteers.

As some knowledge of the hospital and department was thought valuable in terms of insuring some measure of security to the volunteer, an orientation course was planned and given to the new volunteers. It consisted of discussion of the hospital by the hospital administration, its type, the services it renders, its methods of financing; a tour of admitting and accident rooms, clinics and wards; a discussion of the Social Service Department—its functions, its set-up with case illustrations demonstrating the case work services and determination of eligibility; with finally a discussion of the responsibility of volunteers to the hospital and department and of the department to the volunteer.

During the year the Department used 48 volunteers, who gave 2914½ hours during eleven months of the year, for the figures for July, 1946 are not available. They were used in the Main Social Service office at the Intake Desk and in the file room; in the clinic Social Service offices; in the Hospital Intake Unit and as aides on the following services: Eye, Orthopedic, Metabolic, Tumor and Pasteur.

Several of the volunteers served in a dual capacity working on different assignments on different days of the week. Many have dropped out for the duration of the summer with resultant pressures on the clerical staff at the Intake Desk of both the main and clinic Social Service offices.

Participation in Research

The workers took part in a study of transients sponsored by the Council of Social Agencies while the worker on LSU Eye and the students from the Tulane School of Social Work worked on a study of glaucoma.

REPORT OF SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

with a member of the LSU Visiting Staff. This included securing social information on every patient with a diagnosis of glaucoma. One of the supervisors was asked to collaborate with the head of the department of Preventive Medicine, LSU, on a paper on Hansen's Disease. As part of the nation-wide study of child health services, information about the work of the department, particularly in relation to the teaching of medical students, was compiled for the American Academy of Pediatrics.

Expenditures

During the year the department handled \$3,998.87 for transportation, medication, appliances, shelter, etc., for patients. This included expenditures through the Patients' Welfare Fund. Of this \$3,998.87, patients paid \$384.81 and \$867.87 was received in reimbursements from patients and agencies.

During the year 495 tickets were purchased for patients, 187 prescriptions for medicine were bought and 87 appliances were secured. This does not take into account the number of prescriptions and appliances secured for patients through referral to other agencies.

In an attempt to prevent the prolonged hospitalization of patients needing extensive dressings, 2,378 packs of gauze, 132 rolls of adhesive and 30 rolls of bandages were given out during the year. This does not include the dressings provided for cancer patients by the American Cancer Society.

Work of Chauffeur

The following shows the number of trips made by the chauffeur during the past fiscal year:

Trips Made by Chauffeur	Number of Trips
Institutions, NOCH, Shelter Homes.....	244
Patients' Homes in New Orleans.....	1,162
Coroner's Office	77
Social Agencies	130
Railroad Stations	325
Bus Stations	168
City Ticket Offices	73
New Orleans Public Service.....	4
Post Office	42
Drug Houses	200
Social Workers on Visits to Patients.....	21
Social Workers to Social Agencies.....	127
Optical Companies	143
Ferry	9
Hospital Service Association	12
Sickles Fund	27
Material delivered to agencies, doctors, etc.....	190
Picking up crutches, magazines, clothes, etc.....	400
TOTAL.....	3,354

Accomplishments

The main accomplishments include the additional worker on the Tumor Service and the additional worker in the Hospital Intake Unit; the additional space for the Tulane School of Social Work which will permit the placement of more social work students in the future. Another achievement which was gratifying was the request for increased participation in the teaching program of the two medical schools in relation to the function of the department and the emotional aspects of illness. As a result of the interest in psychosomatic medicine the department was being asked to give a different type of service on an increasingly larger number of patients than it had formerly. While it posed a problem the request for extended service on Psychiatry and Pediatrics in relation to psychosomatic medicine were satisfying and desirable in terms of the continued growth and development of the department.

Needs

Within Social Service there is a need for a larger staff, both professional and clerical, a psychiatric social work unit, salary adjustments, and more interviewing space. The majority of the workers in the department have had only one year of training; yet for better performance a second year is necessary. Therefore it would be advantageous if it were possible for Social Service to assist these workers to complete their professional education.

Another need is for the department to be able to help workers with the expenses incurred in attending the National Conference of Social Work. Both attendance at professional meetings and additional professional education pay great dividends and are customary practice in social agencies.

Without the department one of the greatest needs in the community is adequate facilities for the chronically ill, the mentally ill and early and advanced cases of tuberculosis. Although there are beds for white patients with early treatable tuberculosis, there are not sufficient beds available for colored patients with early tuberculosis. Lack of such provision in New Orleans and the State made planning long drawn out and sometimes impossible to effect. As a result some patients stay in the hospital indefinitely, tying up beds which might be used for treatable patients. At the same time Social Service has to spend an inordinate amount of time on these patients at the expense of servicing other cases; therefore the work of the department is acutely affected.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISE MEYER, Director
Social Service Department

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

July 21, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital
New Orleans 13, La.

Dear Doctor Daly:

I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Pathology of Charity Hospital at New Orleans for the year closing June 30, 1947.

The Department wishes to express appreciation to the Director, to the Administrative Staff, to the Board of Administrators and to other Departments of the Hospital for their cooperation and assistance.

We wish also to express appreciation to our Visiting Staff of Pathologists and Scientists from Tulane University School of Medicine and Louisiana State University School of Medicine for the faithful fulfillment of all responsibilities and obligations.

To my own professional, technical and secretarial staffs I am deeply grateful for their loyalty and untiring devotion to duty.

Respectfully submitted,

EMMA S. MOSS, M. D., Director
Department of Pathology

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

	1946-47	1945-46	Percentage Increase or Decrease
Serology	88,168	80,095	+10
Biochemistry	53,165	37,391	+41.9
Bacteriology I and Central Laboratory for Contagious Unit	30,485	32,234	- 5.4
Central Laboratory for Tuberculosis Unit.....	12,386	13,754	- 9.9
Hematology	14,709	10,886	+35.1
Parasitology	33,716	26,065	+29.4
Out-Patient Clinics Laboratory.....	101,632	63,008	+61.3
Emergency Laboratory	29,726	39,884	-33.8
Histological Preparations.....	44,304	37,712	+10.7
Veneral Diagnostic Clinic.....	3,300	3,925	-10.6
Basal Metabolic Laboratories.....	2,753	1,964	+40.0
Friedman Laboratory	75	43	+76.0
Proctoscopic Clinic.....	328	.....	.....
Total	414,747	346,961	+19.5

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

Surgical specimens received and sectioned.....	10,677	8,508	+25.4
Tulane Unit.....	3,614	33.8	
L. S. U. Unit.....	4,281	40.0	
Independent Unit.....	2,782	26.2	
Consultations—frozen sections.....	205=1.9%		

PATHOLOGIC ANATOMY

Total number of deaths.....	2,397		
Coroner's cases.....	736		
Coroner's cases autopsied 141=19.1%			
Bodies delivered to Louisiana State Anatomical Board and Medical Museums.....	48		
Bodies available for autopsy.....	1,754		
Total number of autopsies.....	1,050=59.92%		

PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Total number animal brains examined for rabies.....	404		
Negative	265		
Positive	119=29.7%		
Unsatisfactory	20		
Total patients received in Pasteur Clinic.....	1,551		
Treated	307		
Observation	1,244		
Total number of injections of anti-rabies vaccine administered.....	6,140		
Lots of anti-rabies vaccine prepared.....	4		
Doses of vaccine.....	6,738		
Number of rabbits used including safety tests and virus passages.....	95		
Letters of report sent by Pasteur Institute.....	601		
Telegrams of report sent by Pasteur Institute.....	474		

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Number of students admitted.....	15
Number of students completing training.....	13
Number of students still in training.....	15
Special students for refresher courses.....	4

MORGUE

Use of Morgue Amphitheatre for Teaching and Conference:

	Sessions	Hours
Clinical Pathological Staff Conferences (semi-weekly).....	168	168
Neuropathic Conferences.....	76	80
Tulane University Classes.....	128	212
Louisiana State University Classes.....	16	16
Burials prepared.....		288
Bodies (majority unclaimed prematures and stillborns).....	192	
Boxes of organs.....	48	
Boxes of animals from Pasteur Institute.....	48	

Enclosed is a graph showing the increase in the total volume of tests performed in the Diagnostic Laboratories for the years 1945, 1946 and 1947.

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY, CHARITY HOSPITAL
 Yearly Report Beginning July 1, 1946 Ending June 30, 1947

DIAGNOSTIC DIVISION

Total number of patients examined.....	73,584
Total number of films used.....	120,021
Total number of Fluoroscopies.....	5,597
Hospital Cases	
White	25,955
Colored	28,795
Accident Room and Clinic Cases	
White	8,855
Colored	9,317
Size of Films Used	
14x17	42,498
11x14	15,208
10x12	32,935
8x10	25,879
7x17	3,501
Parts Examined	
Chests	28,930
Abdomen and Pelvis.....	4,821
Sinuses	984
Mastoids	440
Upper extremity.....	9,505
Lower extremity.....	11,128
Gastro-intestinal tract.....	5,678
Genito-urinary tract.....	4,184
Spinal Column	3,506
Cranium and bones of the face.....	4,408

THERAPY DIVISION

Superficial Therapy cases.....	4,015
Deep Therapy cases.....	14,105
Total	18,120
Superficial Therapy treatments.....	5,268
Deep Therapy treatments.....	48,800
Total	54,068
Superficial Therapy new cases.....	418
Deep Therapy new cases.....	642
Total	1,060

RADIUM DIVISION

White	157
Colored	317
Total	474

Respectfully submitted,

LEON J. MENVILLE, M.D.,
 Director, Dept. of Radiology

REPORT OF HEART STATION ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC LABORATORY

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

July 8, 1947

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director, Charity Hospital, and
Board of Administrators of the Charity Hospital,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Dear Sirs:

The accompanying report shows the work done by the Heart Station from July 1, 1946 through June 30, 1947. The figures refer to the number of electrocardiograms in each respective month. Many sound tracings with electrocardiograms and fluoroscopic examinations of the heart were made also in the current year but the breakdown for months is not available although the data was placed in the patients' records.

July	1,137	January	1,220
August	1,181	February	1,230
September	1,075	March	1,470
October	1,063	April	1,243
November	943	May	1,419
December	965	June	1,242
Total			14,188

LOUIS LEVY II, M.D.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT

Sept. 18, 1947

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director,
Charity Hospital of Louisiana,
New Orleans, La.

Dear Dr. Daly:

Below is given a table of the number of electroencephalograph patients done per month on both private and charity patients. Separate figures are given for adults and children for the fiscal year July 1, 1946, to July 1, 1947. Although our equipment still does not function without periods of repair, for this fiscal year we had a larger number of patients than in previous years. The total this year is 523, and last year it was 455. There has been this increase in spite of the fact that no private patients have been run since about the first of February.

	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
Adults	23	38	19	39	27	29	20	20	17	35	35	20
Children	20	22	15	15	17	4	12	11	15	35	21	11
Total	43	60	34	54	44	33	32	31	32	70	56	31
Total Adults.....												325
Total Children												198
Total												523

WALKER THOMPSON, M.D., Director

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

	WHITE				COLORED			
	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total
1946—July.....	76	665	749	1,414	55	480	574	1,054
August.....	67	516	714	1,290	64	382	642	1,024
September.....	64	442	611	1,053	48	376	650	1,026
October.....	80	582	931	1,513	59	275	678	953
November.....	56	383	779	1,162	48	304	541	845
December.....	41	394	553	947	51	224	582	806
1947—January.....	38	470	522	992	57	299	637	936
February.....	44	507	566	1,073	50	319	577	896
March.....	70	628	681	1,309	56	398	736	1,134
April.....	43	443	561	1,004	63	465	745	1,210
May.....	50	414	566	980	61	581	737	1,258
June.....	57	450	585	1,035	52	449	543	992
TOTAL.....	686	5,894	7,878	13,772	674	4,492	7,642	11,134

	1945-1946	1946-1947
Total Treatments.....	43,376	53,744
Total Patients.....	20,511	24,906
Total New Patients.....	1,021	1,360
No. Working Days.....	297	297
Daily Average Treatments...	148	181
Daily Average Patients.....	69	84

MARION B. STEWART
Supervisor

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

	Infra Red	Dia.	Whirl- pool	Mass.	Ther. Ex.	Hub. Bath	U. V.	Low* Freq. Curr.	Suc. Pres.	F. T.	M. F. Test	R. D. Test	Total
1946—July.....	725	647	633	1021	1810	63	188	77			8	8	5180
August.....	719	598	668	1000	1826	44	108	54	12		5	5	5039
September.....	609	545	582	843	1623	54	75	111	2	4	2	4	4454
October.....	584	747	794	878	1725	85	164	138		19			5138
November.....	425	470	618	647	1466	83	106	103	9	14	1	2	3944
December.....	432	413	469	571	1291	79	56	88	2	11			3417
1947—January.....	442	444	600	614	1567	40	49	135		11	3	9	3914
February.....	495	397	650	696	1619	35	87	101		11	3	7	4101
March.....	622	446	817	918	978	62	165	126	8	3	3	4	5162
April.....	748	371	664	922	1688	41	138	146	30	7	1	8	4764
May.....	584	385	737	751	1697	49	139	172	7	7	9	27	4554
June.....	502	375	609	689	1549	76	88	161	1	12	8	7	4077
TOTAL.....	6887	5838	7841	9550	18839	711	1363	1412	71	99	43	90	53744

*Includes Sinusoidal
Galvanic
Faradic

MARION B. STEWART
Supervisor

August 4, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana
New Orleans 13, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

The Anesthesia Department was called upon for increased services during the current year 1946-1947. There was a steady increase in the amount of oxygen used through the hospital. This was particularly noticeable in the premature infant units and the pediatric departments.

The reopening of the Delgado Operating rooms in March called for an increase in anesthesia service. New manometers and other accessories were purchased to completely equip the operating room for anesthesia. Anesthesia apparatus was reconditioned so that the department can now boast of the most modern and up-to-date equipment available. Although an increase in personnel was necessary to staff the department because of the expansion, no new employees were added. The staff was supplemented entirely by student nurses and residents. The shortage and the rapid turnover of graduate nurse anesthetists which has been faced since the war began continued throughout the year.

The following is a summary of the total and various types of anesthetics administered:

Ether	5,554
Nitrous oxide	145
Ethylene	2,665
Cyclopropane	1,927
Vinethene	33
Pentothal	210
Pentothal and Inhalation.....	76
Spinal	2,720
Local	2,478
Other	294
	<hr/>
	16,102

Sincerely yours,

JOHN ADRIANA, M. D., Director
Department of Anesthesia.

August 4, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana
New Orleans 13, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

There was a progressive increase in the demand for blood during the year beginning July 1, 1946 ending July 1, 1947. The doctors on the house staff are to be commended for their successful and sustained efforts in soliciting blood from friends and relatives of patients, inasmuch as there is some reluctance on the part of the public to give blood. This is particularly true of the colored donors.

The bleeding station was removed from Rooms 12 and 14 to Room 11 to make room for the white orthopedic clinics. It was with regret that this change was made, since these quarters were commodious and spacious and well suited for our purpose. The new quarters are less spacious and it is difficult to segregate white and colored donors. On busy days in the Donor Station one cannot help being reminded of South Rampart Street on a hot and sultry Saturday night.

A new type candlestick filter adaptable for the Upjohn dispensing equipment for transfusion of blood was developed and introduced. The difficulty in controlling reactions continues due to the divided responsibility in intravenous therapy between the Blood Bank, Central Service and the Pharmacy.

The mobile unit made two trips during the entire year. One, to Metairie, was sponsored by The American Legion Auxiliary. Ten units of blood were obtained there. The other, in Raceland, was arranged by the hospital blood bank. Ninety units of blood were obtained there.

The Red Cross donated over 4,000 units of dried plasma gratis. The preponderance of whole blood transfusions to plasma infusion continues to be in the ratio of 25-30 to 1. Not only is plasma ineffective in cases of shock, but reactions and homologues serum jaundice follows its use.

Approval for the employment of four externs for typing and matching was obtained. These externs remain in the Bank at night and Saturdays and Sundays. Thus 24-hour service, seven days a week, is now rendered by the laboratory of the bank.

The following is a statistical summary of the activities of the past year:

Recipients typed	29,393
Blood Donations (Units)	15,883
Transfusions	14,425
Donations showing Positive Wasserman Reactions.	654
Donations remaining for Plasma or not suitable..	804

Sincerely yours,

JOHN ADRIANI, M. D. Director
Department of Anesthesia.

ANNUAL REPORT

CHEST X-RAY UNIT—CHARITY HOSPITAL

This annual report for the year July, 1946 through June, 1947 represents the second full year that the Chest X-Ray Unit at Charity Hospital, New Orleans, was in operation. During this time a total of 24,426 small films was taken. The readings on these films are classified as follows:

Shadows very strongly suggesting tuberculosis...	51	} 3.9%
Shadows suspicious of tuberculosis.....	897	
Shadows suggesting pathology other than tuberculosis	882	
Negative	22,596	
Total.....	24,426	

It should be noted that the over-all total of 24,426 small films represents a decrease of 6,342 from the previous year's total of 30,768. An explanation of this decrease will be taken up later in this report.

Analysis of the above figures, representing the breakdown of the total by "X-ray impression", shows that 938 persons or 3.9% of those X-rayed had X-ray findings on a small film very strongly suggesting or suspicious of tuberculosis. It is interesting to note that this figure of 3.9% is almost identical to the figure of 4% given in the annual report for 1945-1946.

It is axiomatic to say that those individuals found to have abnormal shadows in their chest films should be further examined by clinical, radiological, and laboratory methods to complete the diagnosis. The earlier the disease is found, the better the prognosis, both for the patient and for his constituents.

I believe a breakdown of the total number of small films taken according to month and X-ray impression would be of great interest and would also help to explain the over-all decrease in number of films this year as compared to last. This is given below.

	T.	S.	O.	N.	Total
July, 1946	10	122	76	3179	3387
August, 1946	9	90	98	2715	2912
September, 1946	4	105	98	2582	2789
*October, 1946	1	39	59	1331	1430
November, 1946	2	22	17	471	512
December, 1946	2	28	45	750	825
January, 1947	4	60	73	1638	1775
February, 1947	1	76	91	2101	2269
March, 1947	6	90	93	2531	2720
April, 1947.....	4	108	91	1928	2131
May, 1947	2	95	84	1770	1951
June, 1947	6	62	57	1608	1733

* Unit moved to basement October 9th. Re-opened October 21st.

It is obvious from these figures that the monthly totals after the X-ray unit was moved to the basement have never equaled the totals reached before this move was made. The physical difficulties involved in getting patients to the new location is one of the principal factors causing this decrease.

In January, 1947 a survey of hospital personnel was begun and to a large extent completed in March, 1947. One thousand three hundred and thirty-seven hospital employees had chest films taken. Forty-three had findings suspicious of pulmonary tuberculosis and forty-four had evidence of chest pathology other than tuberculosis. As the follow-up of these people was the responsibility of the hospital and not a function of the X-ray unit, the final results are not known to the Tuberculosis Control Section.

In May, 1947 it had become quite evident that the chest X-ray unit was not giving adequate service to Charity Hospital in screening the maximum number of out-patients and admissions for possible chest pathology and, therefore, a study was undertaken by Miss Agnes McGraw, Nurse Supervisor of the X-ray unit, to determine the source of the patients who did come to the unit. Her findings for the month of May, 1947 were as follows:

1. Patients referred to unit by hospital admitting physicians....	60
2. Ambulatory admissions from admission baths.....	630
3. Hospital Personnel sent through the Charity Hospital Personnel Department	92
4. Voluntary applicants for X-rays and those referred by physicians outside the hospital.....	423
5. Trainees from Vocational Rehabilitation Division of Department of Education	21
6. Contacts sent in by Public Health Nurses and Department of Social Service	75
7. Pre-Natal cases from white and colored obstetrical clinics....	650
Total for May, 1947.....	1951
Total small films for May, 1946.....	3110

The important facts ascertained from this study were that (1) only 630 ambulatory admissions were X-rayed and (2) only 60 patients were referred to the unit by the hospital admitting physicians during the month. This again pointed up the fact that the unit was not doing what it was primarily supposed to do—protect the hospital medical and nursing staffs from silent, undiagnosed cases of tuberculosis admitted for other medical or surgical reasons. And until such time as the taking of a small film on all out-patients and admission to the hospital is made as routine an admitting procedure as the taking of a blood specimen for serology, the hospital will not receive the maximum benefit of this photofluorographic unit.

The Chest X-Ray Unit has continued to function under the direct supervision of the Tuberculosis Control Section for the past year and all expenses and salaries borne by it. The budget for the fiscal year 1946-1947 was as follows:

Salaries:

Graduate Nurse II	\$ 1,680
X-Ray Technician II	1,800
X-Ray Technician I	1,200
Medical Records Librarian	1,500
Consulting Radiologist (P. T.)	1,800
Typist Clerk I	1,080
Typist Clerk I	1,080
Attendant II	960

Other Expenses:

Contractual Services	200
Supplies and Materials	1,450
Equipment	920

Total.....	\$ 13,670
------------	-----------

A careful review of the operation of the X-ray unit and the work accomplished during the past year brings to light the following points:

1. The maximum benefit to the hospital cannot be obtained with the Chest X-Ray Unit remaining in its present location in the basement. The ideal location for a screening procedure of this type is adjacent to the Admitting Waiting rooms so as to interfere as little as possible with the admitting procedure and at the same time be readily available to all patients seeking medical attention.
2. It is not only admitted by this Section but proposed that the Chest X-Ray Unit be placed as soon as possible under the direct supervision and control of the doctor in charge of the Admitting Office, and thereby helping to make the unit an integral part of the out-patient and admitting staff. The present staff operating the unit has been working together for some time now and requires only a minimum amount of direct supervision.
3. In order to provide more adequately the service for which this unit was set up the following routine procedure is recommended:
 - a. Every person applying to the hospital for medical care be sent immediately to the unit for a chest film.
 - b. After a small chest film has been taken (this information to be stamped on the patient's admission slip), the patient to return to the receptionist for routing to the proper clinic.
 - c. During the hours that the unit is open (7:30 A. M. to 3:30 P. M.) no patient to be seen by an admitting or clinic physician unless a small chest film has been taken. Obvious exceptions to this rule would be acute medical or surgical cases, young children, communicable disease patients, etc.

Respectfully submitted,

TERRELL O. CARVER, M. D.,
Acting Chief
Tuberculosis Control Section
Division of Preventive Medicine

CONTAGIOUS UNIT
CHARITY HOSPITAL, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
 Yearly Report, July, 1946, to July, 1947

DISEASES	Cases Admitted	DISCHARGED		DESERTED		DEATHS	
		White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Malaria	1						
Chicken Pox	58	22	25		1		
Granuloma	81	4	53		2		1
Diphtheria	174	51	72		1	4	2
Actinomycosis	10	5	1				
Encephalitis	15	2	7			2	1
Coccidiomycosis	3	1				1	
Erysipelas	22	12	8	1			
Tetanus	2		2				
Eye Cases	112	15	90		2		
Sporotrichosis	1	1					
Hansen's Disease	5	2	3				
T. B.	3	1	4				2
Lues	113	2	118		4		3
Histoplasmosis	2	1				1	
Measles	172	90	82	5	1	1	
Meningococemia	3	2				3	
Meningitis	293	96	87	2	1	18	42
Blastomycosis	1						
Mumps	50	18	34		1		
Condylomata	2		1				
Pertussis	113	42	46			4	3
Paratyphoid	2	1			1		
Poliomyelitis	125	94	38	2			3
Inf. Diarrhea	34	9	26	1	1	1	
Rabies							
Weil's Disease	1						
Scarlet Fever	19	5	8				
Impetigo	4	2	6				
Strep. S. T.	37	16	21	2			
Fungus Infection	1		1				
Tracheotomies	4	1	4				
Pimplagus							1
Tularemia	12	7	10	2			
Mononucleais	1						
Typhoid	51	17	21	1			1
Scabies	2	1					
Typhus Fever	12	5	9				1
Cancer	1		1				
Vaginitis	22	4	17				
Rk. Mt. Spotted Fever			2				
Vincent's Ang.	24	4	19				
Suspected of contagious diseases	360	192	286	8	3	8	6
TOTAL	1,947	725	1,102	24	18	43	66

S. FABREGAS, R. N., B. S.
 Supervisor, Contagious Unit

REPORT POLIOMYELITIS CENTER**July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947**

The Poliomyelitis Center is operated jointly by the Section of Crippled Children Services, Louisiana State Department of Health and Charity Hospital. It is financed by funds obtained from the various parish chapters of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc.

It has a capacity of 70 beds, with a personnel of 33 workers, i.e.:

- 6 graduate nurses
- 12 attendants
- 11 maids
- 1 physical therapist
- 1 secretary
- 2 porters

The Poliomyelitis Center occupies 3 floors in a building formerly white female brick building at Charity Hospital. The first floor is used by the physical therapy department. It is also used as a recreation center where the patients can entertain themselves or be entertained with special parties, moving pictures, or amateur plays presented by various groups interested in the patients.

The physical therapy department is equipped with a number of apparatuses to aid the patients in regaining muscle function. There are bicycles of various sizes, stairs with hand-rails, physical therapy tables, walkers of different sizes, and many other devices which were mainly supplied by funds obtained from the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc.

On this floor also is a room used by the Staff physicians for research work.

The second floor is occupied by convalescent patients. On this floor is the office used by the doctors and nurses and medical social worker. This office is equipped with a 3-way phone system connecting with all floors. The class room is also situated on the second floor. This has been a recent addition. It is well equipped and pleasantly lighted. The patients are instructed by a teacher from the Orleans Parish School System. This facility enables the patients of school age to keep up with their regular school work while they are in the hospital.

The isolation ward is located on the third floor. All new patients are admitted to this ward and are kept in isolation for 14 days. On this floor are situated the hot pack rooms, treatment rooms, and a laboratory for use of the doctors, also a kitchen. (Food is sent from the main Charity Hospital kitchen to this room where it is prepared and distributed to the patients.) In this kitchen is an electric dishwashing machine.

The whole building is equipped with all modern facilities. There are two portable iron lungs in readiness at all times. These were donated by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc. A standard Drinker-Collins respirator, on loan from Charity Hospital, is also among the equipment on hand.

From July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947, 231 patients entered the Poliomyelitis Center. Of this number, 63 were from Orleans Parish. Of the 231 patients, 28 were found not to have poliomyelitis and were either transferred to Charity Hospital or discharged to their homes. In the years 1946 and 1947, there were 11 deaths for the entire patient group.

Orthopedic surgeons and pediatricians from Tulane, L. S. U., and Independent Services are available at all times. When patients are discharged to their homes they are referred by the orthopedic surgeon to the Section of Crippled Children Services permanent clinics for follow-up care. If braces and appliances are requested by the orthopedic surgeon while patient is in the hospital or under care in the permanent clinics, these are provided by the Section of Crippled Children Services, Louisiana State Department of Health.

Fortunately the incidence of poliomyelitis has been lower this year than it has been since the Poliomyelitis Center was established. According to statistics obtained from the State Department of Health, there were for the entire state, 135 cases reported in 1945; 382 in 1946; and in 1947, 18 new cases as of August 8. For the nation as a whole, there were 220 cases reported for the first two weeks in July, bringing the total for this year to 1421 cases as compared with 2590 cases for the same period last year.

W. L. TREUTING, M. D.
State Health Officer

REPORT OF POLIOMYELITIS CENTER

July 1, 1946 to May 7, 1947

The problem of supplying services for the care and treatment of acute Poliomyelitis cases occurring within the bounds of Louisiana has at this time been definitely demonstrated over a period of four years of successful operation. The Poliomyelitis Center it must be remembered was established during the period of World War II, and has treated cases here in New Orleans from practically every parish in the state, with an average number of 110 cases each year—1946-47 was the exception, in which 360 cases were admitted. This represents 93% of all cases that were reported within the state.

The Poliomyelitis Center was originally set up for the care of only twelve cases, and during the 1946-47 period, where case instance occurred in epidemic proportion the Center was compelled to enlarge its facilities by providing extra wards to care for the emergency that came on suddenly and rapidly, especially during the months of July, August, September and October. At one period during these months the capacity census showed 116 cases being handled. The providing of facilities for adult cases was indeed a great problem, since the increase in age group of adult type of Polio was 10%.

The proportion of severe, or the Bulbar spinal type, of cases showed a slight increase in number as compared with previous years at this institution. The severe Bulbar type requires a much greater amount of work on the part of physicians, nurses and other auxiliary aides. Here in most cases it means life or death. The improved Technique, and more skillful handling of these cases by physicians and nurses probably accounts for the decrease in percentage of deaths from this particular type of case.

The percentage of deaths of the Bulbar type during 1946-47 was 19.1%. The initial year of operation showed that 50% of the Bulbar cases died.

The Polio Center during 1946-47 was a center of much activity in the attempt to supply adequate services to this large number of cases. Much of the equipment was subjected to a great amount of strain. New equipment that was available and could be obtained was secured, some being borrowed and other purchased. The shortage of nurses was one of the great encounters. Thus an emergency was declared by the State Health Department, which resulted in calling on the American Red Cross and The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., and from the latter through its Parish Chapters more funds were obtained to supply the extra salaries, travel, housing, etc., for the nurses sent in to care for the increased number of cases. The Charity Hospital in like manner increased its supplies and facilities in order to meet the emergency.

In addition to supplying medical, nursing and physical therapy care, the social phase was not neglected. Periodic parties and various forms of entertainment were provided, which included Stars from Hollywood, performers from the Ringling Circus and the Shriners' Circus. Many other professional entertainers appeared before the patients in the Polio Center to make their stay as enjoyable as possible while receiving treatment.

BRANCH J. AYMOND, M. D.

REPORT OF DEPARTMENT OF ALLERGY

To The Honorable Board
Charity Hospital
New Orleans, La.

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit this my final report on the work accomplished in the Allergy Department. From July, 1946 to July, 1947, we treated 6,283 patients, including 94 new patients.

I am very happy to leave the service in such flourishing condition. Charity Hospital had the honor of establishing the first Hay Fever clinic in the world. It was my privilege to be a co-worker of the late Dr. Wm. Scheppgrell when he inaugurated this work in 1918, though the foundation for it had already been started by him two years before. The service extended so rapidly that in 1930 it was found necessary to divide the clinics between L. S. U., Tulane and Independent. After Dr. Scheppgrell's untimely death in 1928, your Board honored me with the directorship, an honor which I deeply appreciated, first, for serving the public and next, it gave me opportunity to continue Dr. Scheppgrell's pioneer work.

In looking over the previous report from 1918, I was able to collect the exact data. The exact figures from 1921 to 1939, total 100,821, added to this the estimated number for the unpublished years, we have a total of 133,821 patients treated. The results obtained in these cases has always been from 15 to 20% clinically well, 70% improved.

During the long life of the clinic we were able to carry on researches as follows:

Effect of Digestive Juices on pollen injected.

Coordination of Platelet count to the Allergic process.

Value of enteric coating in oral therapy.

Beneficial effect of Penicillin Suspension in Bronchial Instillation.

Contra-indication of Sulfathiazole application and the Bronchial Tree.

Corroborated the beneficial effect of parenteral dust extract in certain allergic conditions.

In summing up our experience, however, we have always had to rely on the standard pollen extract in relatively large doses for the definite control of Hay Fever and Asthma.

In conclusion I again wish to thank the Board not only for the 29 years spent in the Allergy Clinic, but previous to this for the privilege of serving the Charity Hospital in various capacities from 1899 to 1947.

Respectfully submitted,

NARCISSE F. THIBERGE, M. D.,
Chief, Allergy Clinic

LUNG STATION

July 3, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
The Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans
New Orleans 13

Dear Dr. Daly:

During the past fiscal year the Lung Station was without a technician for five months. This limited the services which could be offered throughout the year. Despite this handicap, the station has not only carried out more routine studies of pulmonary functions, but also has engaged in more investigative work than during the previous year.

Objective evaluation of bronchodilator drugs in asthma was continued.

A tabulation of the year's work follows:

Spirography and Spirometry.....	52
Bronchospirography	27
Bronchograms	4
Metabolic studies	54
Drug Evaluation (asthma)	14
Special Pulmonary Function Studies.....	22
Miscellaneous	3

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. SEABURY, M. D.,
Director, Lung Station.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE RECORD LIBRARY

July 21, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

The annual report of the Record Library for the fiscal year 1946-1947 is herewith submitted.

I feel that we have had a very satisfactory year and that we can look forward to further improvement in the coming year.

The Record File Room was cleared of all charts except Unit Records. The old charts were placed in storage file rooms. In the near future it will become necessary to consider micro-film or some other method of condensation of charts. At the rate of our present growth, our main File Room will be completely filled in approximately two years.

By the end of 1947 we hope to have completed key punch cards on all of the charts since 1942. This will give us a splendid index guide for research and statistical purposes. The research field is one for which our records are most valuable. It is interesting to note the increase along this line during the past year, as follows:

	1945-46	1946-47
No. of charts pulled for research.....	185,000	252,000
No. of diagnoses requested	152,000	198,000
No. of publications in Scientific Journals from this work..	110	137
No. for Boards of the American College of Surgeons.....	42	61

The number of admissions to the hospital has increased from 46,949 in the past fiscal year to 54,229 for this reported year. The number of treatments given in the Accident Room has increased from 119,109 in 1945-46 to 136,729 in 1946-47.

The increase in the use of charts makes a definite increase in the work of the Record File Room, which reports 530,225 charts filed during the year, with 463,231 filed for the previous fiscal year.

With the re-opening of the Clinics on the West wing the personnel of the Department was increased by four clerks.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE V. COOKSEY, R. R. L.,
Record Librarian.

ANNUAL REPORT MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947

ADMISSIONS

WHITE

	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1946—July	479	255	706	203	1,643
August	561	255	723	184	1,723
September	500	253	682	163	1,598
October	557	205	718	187	1,667
November	508	233	620	189	1,550
December	470	205	592	181	1,448
1947—January	573	224	694	150	1,641
February	499	190	604	140	1,433
March	586	226	692	197	1,701
April	529	187	656	171	1,543
May	533	222	674	160	1,589
June	568	230	706	190	1,694
TOTAL	6,363	2,685	8,067	2,115	19,230

COLORED

1946—July	566	498	1,345	384	2,793
August	538	548	1,524	431	3,041
September	493	524	1,467	466	2,950
October	523	589	1,448	496	3,056
November	496	567	1,438	471	2,972
December	461	547	1,373	476	2,857
1947—January	490	558	1,511	441	3,000
February	462	489	1,319	410	2,680
March	526	481	1,443	438	2,888
April	585	441	1,338	394	2,758
May	585	503	1,466	437	2,991
June	579	560	1,466	408	3,013
TOTAL	6,304	6,305	17,138	5,252	34,999

White Male Adults	6,363	Colored Male Adults	6,304
White Boys	2,685	Colored Boys	6,305
White Female Adults	8,067	Colored Female Adults	17,138
White Girls	2,115	Colored Girls	5,252
TOTAL	19,230	TOTAL	34,999

GRAND TOTAL

54,229

DEATHS

	WHITE					COLORED				
	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Totals	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Totals
1946—July	46	7	23	10	86	31	11	42	14	98
August	41	7	33	6	87	39	20	35	17	111
September	45	17	29	4	95	40	15	28	8	91
October	50	9	27	8	94	48	15	34	8	105
November	46	9	21	10	86	43	17	36	12	108
December	68	7	32	11	118	46	15	46	13	120
1947—January	47	6	20	6	79	34	14	43	6	97
February	52	10	23	9	94	38	14	40	13	105
March	66	8	29	8	111	41	15	43	12	111
April	55	6	29	5	95	41	18	46	16	121
May	51	6	29	4	90	37	15	38	8	98
June	51	4	14	6	75	48	21	43	10	122
TOTAL	618	96	309	87	1,110	486	190	474	137	1,287

DEATHS WITHIN 36 HOURS OF ADMISSION

	12 Hours	24 Hours	36 Hours	Total
1946—July	34	10	8	52
August	40	12	14	66
September	26	14	5	45
October	42	12	13	67
November	35	12	19	66
December	39	14	21	74
1947—January	28	6	14	48
February	32	12	9	53
March	33	14	20	67
April	34	14	10	58
May	32	12	8	52
June	48	16	8	72
TOTAL	423	148	149	720

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

WHITE	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total
1946-1947													
Under 1 year.....	11	10	14	13	13	13	10	13	12	8	8	5	130
1 to 5 years.....	3	1	7	5	4	0	3	5	2	2	2	4	38
5 to 10 years.....	2	1	2	0	2	5	0	1	0	1	0	1	15
10 to 15 years.....	2	2	0	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	12
15 to 20 years.....	4	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	0	22
20 to 25 years.....	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	3	1	23
25 to 30 years.....	0	4	1	3	2	3	1	2	0	3	2	2	23
30 to 40 years.....	4	4	8	4	6	10	6	10	6	10	7	8	83
40 to 50 years.....	14	7	16	7	11	11	11	4	18	14	13	7	133
50 to 60 years.....	15	14	14	18	10	27	6	9	20	14	9	8	164
60 to 80 years.....	26	35	24	32	29	38	29	40	39	37	30	34	399
80 to 90 years.....	2	4	1	3	2	6	8	5	3	5	5	3	47
90 to 100 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
100 and Up.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown.....	0	1	4	2	1	2	1	0	6	0	1	2	20
TOTAL.....	86	87	95	94	86	118	79	94	111	95	90	75	1,110
COLORED	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Total
1946-1947													
Under 1 year.....	18	31	17	17	25	20	17	22	19	24	19	24	253
1 to 5 years.....	7	5	3	5	3	5	2	3	5	6	4	5	53
5 to 10 years.....	0	0	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	14
10 to 15 years.....	1	1	3	2	1	3	0	4	2	4	0	1	22
15 to 20 years.....	2	1	0	2	3	3	3	3	7	2	4	2	32
20 to 25 years.....	1	5	3	3	3	5	4	1	1	6	8	9	49
25 to 30 years.....	5	2	2	1	0	4	5	5	5	2	2	0	33
30 to 40 years.....	13	8	7	12	12	16	9	14	6	5	9	12	123
40 to 50 years.....	12	21	13	13	22	18	17	9	20	17	15	19	196
50 to 60 years.....	15	13	11	14	19	20	14	18	18	31	16	20	209
60 to 80 years.....	19	21	28	29	18	16	22	22	23	21	21	27	267
80 to 90 years.....	2	3	1	1	0	5	2	1	3	0	0	1	19
90 to 100 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
100 and Up.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown.....	3	0	0	4	0	2	1	1	1	2	0	1	15
TOTAL.....	98	111	91	105	108	120	97	105	111	121	98	122	1,287

ANNUAL REPORT RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1946 through June 30, 1947

ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Acadia	149	Natchitoches	32
Allen	88	Ouachita	99
Ascension	598	Plaquemines	492
Assumption	444	Pointe Coupee	350
Avoyelles	363	Rapides	181
Beauregard	35	Red River	3
Bienville	15	Richland	43
Bossier	11	Sabine	26
Caddo	53	St. Bernard	492
Calcasieu	272	St. Charles	609
Caldwell	22	St. Helena	139
Cameron	5	St. James	479
Catahoula	22	St. John the Baptist	733
Claiborne	7	St. Landry	620
Concordia	62	St. Martin	136
DeSoto	8	St. Mary	529
East Baton Rouge	2,039	St. Tammany	1,034
East Carroll	56	Tangipahoa	1,404
East Feliciana	305	Tensas	51
Evangeline	159	Terrebonne	1,553
Franklin	40	Union	19
Grant	19	Vermilion	181
Iberia	303	Vernon	57
Iberville	454	Washington	606
Jackson	20	Webster	25
Jefferson	3,270	West Baton Rouge	190
Jefferson Davis	78	West Carroll	53
Lafayette	202	West Feliciana	175
Lafourche	1,137	Winn	31
LaSalle	18		
Lincoln	16	Orleans	32,440
Livingston	397	Other States	604
Madison	40	Foreign	25
Morehouse	67	Unknown	44
		TOTAL	54,229

RESIDENCE AT TIME OF ADMISSION

City	32,440
Louisiana	21,116
Other States	604
Foreign	25
Unknown	44
TOTAL	54,229

MONTHLY STATEMENT

	Hospital Days	Daily Average	Admissions	Discharges	Deaths	Births	Coroner's Cases
1946—July	67,423	2,175	4,436	4,286	184	606	58
August	69,401	2,239	4,764	4,473	198	767	64
September	69,534	2,318	4,548	4,376	186	802	54
October	69,261	2,234	4,723	4,514	199	739	78
November	67,858	2,262	4,522	4,423	194	754	60
December	69,224	1,942	4,305	4,413	238	839	84
1947—January	63,103	2,036	4,641	4,146	176	765	38
February	59,825	2,137	4,113	3,805	199	664	57
March	67,003	2,161	4,589	4,414	222	670	63
April	62,763	2,092	4,301	4,172	216	555	61
May	64,371	2,076	4,580	4,491	188	582	50
June	63,229	2,108	4,707	4,455	197	702	57
TOTAL	783,995	2,148	54,229	51,963	2,397	8,448	729

COMPARATIVE TABLEU

July 1, 1945 thru June 30, 1946		July 1, 1946 thru June 30, 1947	
Admissions	46,949	Admissions	54,229
Discharges	44,127	Discharges	51,963
Deaths	2,521	Deaths	2,397
Births	5,500	Births	8,448
Coroner's Cases	704	Coroner's Cases	729
Hospital Days	755,147	Hospital Days	783,995
Daily Average	2,070	Daily Average	2,148

Remaining at beginning of year	2,183
Admissions	54,229
Remaining at end of year (fiscal)	2,047
Total Hospital Days	783,995
Discharges	51,963
Deaths	2,397
Average gross death rate (per cent)	4.42%
Deaths within 12, 24, 36 hours of Admission	720
Average net death rate (per cent) after deducting above	3.09%
Cases reported to coroner	729
Daily average	2,148

ANNUAL REPORT OF ACCIDENT BOOKS

July 1, 1946 through June 30, 1947

	White	Colored	Total
Cause of Injury Unspecified.....	675	757	1,432
Miscellaneous	6,163	8,867	15,030
Obst. and Abortions.....	29	152	181
Foreign Bodies.....	3,035	4,848	7,883
Infections	2,903	3,884	6,787
Head Injuries			
Depressed Fracture	16	9	25
Compound Fracture.....	26	18	44
Fracture Type Unspecified.....	259	170	429
Concussion	51	36	87
Head Injury	119	115	234
Fractures			
Simple Fracture	140	112	252
Compound Fracture.....	147	98	245
Fracture Type Unspecified.....	1,884	1,278	3,162
Sprains and Dislocations.....	1,338	1,500	2,838
Receiving A. T. S.....	9,117	11,593	20,710
Contusions and Abrasions.....	3,922	4,993	8,915
Lacerations	5,792	7,378	13,170
Gu. Traumatic	103	215	318
Gu. Non-traumatic.....	36	117	153
Medical	456	713	1,169
Asthmatic	286	323	609
Surgical Crushing Injuries.....	31	40	71
Transfers	296	108	404
Eye Traumatic.....	1,418	1,755	3,173
Eye Non-traumatic.....	168	386	554
Ear Traumatic.....	600	730	1,330
Ear Non-traumatic.....	199	225	424
Dentistry	1,060	2,654	3,714
Gone on Arrival.....	549	442	991
Dead on Arrival.....	341	244	585
Died in Accident Room.....	19	11	30
Didn't want to come.....	1,045	672	1,717
Bites			
Human	97	224	321
Dog	1,201	934	2,135
Other Animal	164	174	338
Insect	213	296	509
Crab	12	13	25
Snake	12	5	17
Stab Wounds			
Chest	20	184	204
Abdomen	7	57	64
Extremities	58	496	554
Head and Neck.....	12	148	160
Homicidal	1	23	24
Suicidal	25	6	31

Puncture Wounds			
Nail	1,252	1,755	3,007
Ice Pick	73	338	411
Shell Fish	63	89	152
Others	726	1,300	2,026
Asphyxiation	7	1	8
Gunshot Wounds			
Accidental	111	282	393
Homicidal	6	20	26
Suicidal	2	1	3
Drowning			
Accidental	11	3	14
Homicidal	0	0	0
Suicidal	1	0	1
Strangulation	1	1	2
Injuries while Swimming and Diving	25	8	33
Motor Car Accidents	1,926	1,137	3,063
Street Car and Bus Accidents	111	201	312
Bicycle Accidents	143	152	295
Train Accidents	28	16	44
Airplane Accidents	3	0	3
Wagon Accidents	9	18	27
Varicose Ulcers	12	14	26
Boils	555	666	1,221
Abscesses	602	1,276	1,878
Carbuncle	69	34	103
Fights	817	1,235	2,052
Lightning Stroke	1	0	1
Explosions	46	26	72
Burns	709	1,094	1,803
Falls	5,241	5,338	10,579
Blows	2,630	3,550	6,180
Surgical	56	180	236
Poisoning			
Accidental	297	370	667
Suicidal	13	7	20
Food Poisoning	24	15	39
Throat Traumatic	253	333	586
Throat Non-traumatic	134	264	398
Totals	60,002	76,727	
GRAND TOTAL			136,729

EDDIE V. COOKSEY, R.R.L.,

Record Librarian

Prepared by:

MARIE LOUISE NOLAN

RECORD LIBRARY
REPORT OF THE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1946 through June 30, 1947

Autopsies in Bold Face.

	Total	L. S. U.	Tulane	Independent	White	Colored	Male	Female	Operations	Desertions	Not Delivered	Total Deaths	Tulane	L. S. U.	Independent
Radium Room.....	552	245	209	98	281	271	189	363				47	20	17	10
												17	8	4	5
Doctors' Infirmary.....	274	17	10	247	274	0	121	153				0	0	0	0
												0	0	0	0
Observation Room.....	129	48	41	40	67	62	84	45				122	45	54	23
												9	2	6	1
Tuberculosis.....	854	391	429	34	517	337	475	379				224	125	85	14
												13	7	6	0
Medicine.....	5958	2484	2338	1136	2879	3079	3161	2797				831	325	350	156
												250	104	99	47
Neurology.....	859	292	393	174	481	378	419	440				36	14	13	9
												11	4	5	2
Dermatology.....	359	184	152	23	170	189	185	174				6	5	1	0
												2	1	1	0
Contagious.....	1645	658	640	347	665	980	843	802				79	33	30	16
												42	22	13	7
Pediatrics.....	2807	1048	1133	626	1108	1699	1530	1277				168	75	49	44
												95	49	21	25
Urology.....	2689	1186	902	601	1086	1603	2143	546				102	25	45	32
												31	12	10	9
Surgery.....	8026	3012	3028	1986	3547	4479	4429	3597				399	151	180	68
												112	40	52	20
Dental Surgery.....	288	18	22	148	129	159	161	127				0	0	0	0
												0	0	0	0
Fracture.....	220	189	15	16	134	86	142	78				14	0	12	2
												0	0	0	0
Poliomyelitis Center.....	211	72	96	43	171	40	114	97				10	5	4	1
												3	2	1	0

Orthopedics.....	2875	961	1233	681	1364	1511	1749	1126				70	38	16	16
Fever Therapy.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0				7	2	2	3
Ophthalmology.....	1248	588	440	220	488	760	726	522				0	0	0	0
Otolaryngology.....	1955	722	687	546	924	1031	973	982				2	0	0	2
Gynecology.....	3898	1727	1385	786	1364	2534	0	3898				0	0	0	0
Obstetrics.....	11037	4404	4018	2615	2016	9021	0	11037				13	5	6	2
Newborns.....	7741	3037	2747	1957	1424	6317	3928	3813				4	1	2	1
Premature Station.....	363	123	150	90	82	281	176	187				30	9	16	5
Prematures.....	219	84	93	42	39	180	107	112				12	7	5	0
												15	9	4	2
												8	4	3	1
												34	12	12	10
												24	10	9	5
												117	45	49	23
												80	34	30	16
												79	26	33	20
												62	23	24	15
TOTAL.....	54208	21490	20162	12556	19209	34999	21656	32552				2397	965	978	454
DEATHS:												783	332	294	157
Due to Cardiovascular disease..	268	98	111	59	115	153	137	131							
Due to Malignancy.....	227	107	77	43	116	111	131	96							
Due to Tuberculosis.....	241	90	129	22	126	115	141	100							
Due to Pneumonia.....	307	126	111	70	153	154	180	127							
Due to Renal disease.....	133	55	61	17	67	66	68	65							
Due to poison, accidents, and violence.....	140	63	62	15	79	61	100	40							
White.....	1108	444	438	226											
	305	112	124	69											
Colored.....	1289	536	527	226											
	478	179	208	91											
Male.....	1387	582	547	258											
	432	163	184	85											
Female.....	1010	398	419	193											
	351	128	148	75											
Stillborns.....	303	117	116	70	34	269	148	155							

YEARLY REPORT OF OPERATING ROOMS

July, 1946—June, 1947

	Cases	Operations
Miles Operating Room.....	8,332	11,530
Delgado Operating Room (Opened March 3, 1947).....	1,169	1,807
Throat Room.....	1,281	1,281
Eye Room.....	989	989
Bronchoscopic Room.....	1,043	1,043
Plaster Room.....	2,518	267
Cystoscopic Room.....	2,622	499
Total.....	17,954	17,416

MILES AND DELGADO OPERATING ROOM MONTHLY REPORTS

June, 1947

Miles Operating Room	Cases	Operations
L. S. U.....	247	
Tulane.....	188	
Independent.....	134	779
<hr/>		
Delgado Operating Room		
L. S. U.....	108	
Tulane.....	157	
Independent.....	52	505
<hr/>		
Cystoscopic Room.....	202	49
Eye Room.....	89	89
Bronchoscopic Room.....	57	57
Throat Room.....	124	124
Plaster Room.....	208	31
Total.....	1,566	1,634

YEARLY REPORT OF CASES FROM

July 1946 Through June 1947

	Miles Operating Room	Bronchoscopic Room	Cystoscopic Room
July	791	84	240
August	867	112	197
September	770	84	217
October	782	91	200
November	707	90	241
December	730	60	185
January	723	92	225
February	706	92	212
March	596	100	242
April	524	80	211
May	567	101	250
June	569	57	202
Total	8,332	1,043	2,622

	Eye Room	Ear, Nose, Throat Room	Plaster Room
July	93	187	279
August	91	59	182
September	73	55	192
October	101	120	215
November	88	127	198
December	65	84	159
January	54	103	216
February	76	76	191
March	98	113	223
April	82	85	226
May	79	150	229
June	89	124	208
Total	989	1,281	2,518

DELGADO OPERATING ROOM (Opened March 3, 1947)

March	301
April	259
May	292
June	317
Total	1,169

YEARLY REPORT OF OPERATIONS FROM

July 1946 Through June 1947

	Main Building	Breaux Building	Dibert Building	Contagious Building
July	1,145	13	21	2
August	1,566	21	22	0
September	1,466	11	17	0
October	1,596	13	16	1
November	1,523	7	18	0
December	1,445	17	35	0
January	1,460	17	13	0
February	1,387	3	20	5
March	1,697	14	22	3
April	1,554	16	10	4
May	1,784	10	16	0
June	1,668	11	18	0
Total	18,291	153	228	15

August 18, 1947

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital of La.
New Orleans, La.

Dear Dr. Daly:

The following is the report of the Pharmacy Department for the year ending June 30, 1947.

Special Prescriptions filled.....	78,210
Narcotic Prescriptions filled.....	7,460
Stock Prescriptions filled.....	85,200
Penicillin Prescriptions filled.....	50,200

Serums and Antitoxins Purchased

Antisheep Hemolysin, Glycerinized—5cc.....	1 Vial
Antigen Kolmer C. L.—5cc.....	1 Vial
Anti Hemophilus Serum, Type B.....	180 Vials
Anti Pneumococcic Serum, Type 4—20,000 units.....	10 Vials
Antivenin North American Anti Snake Bite Serum.....	6 Vials
Antivenin Black Widow Spider Serum.....	3 Vials
Brucellergin—1cc.....	10 Vials
Catarrhal Vaccine, Combined—20cc V-151.....	60 Vials
Cholera Vaccine V-863.....	2 Vials
Coli Combined Vaccine V-196.....	30 Vials
Diphtheria Antitoxin—10,000 units.....	174 Vials
Diphtheria Antitoxin—20,000 units.....	774 Vials
Diphtheria Toxoid, Alum Precipitated V-907.....	21 Vials
Diphtheria Toxin for Schick Test (100 tests) V-928.....	40 Vials
Diphtheria Toxoid-Tetanus Toxoid, Alum Precipitated V-914.....	80 Vials
Frei Antigen.....	10 Vials
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, Polyvalent, Therapeutic.....	124 Vials
Hyper Immune Human Pertussis Serum.....	40 Vials
Influenza Virus Vaccine Types A & B V-320.....	20 Vials
Meninococcus Antitoxin 10,000 units—Bio. 168.....	20 Vials
Mixed Vaccine Respiratory Infections (M.V.R.I.) 20cc.....	130 Vials
Parathyroid Extract—5cc.....	70 Vials
Pertussis: Anti Pertussis Serum, Rabbit.....	15 Vials
Pertussis Vaccine, Prophylactic, Alum Precipitated V-386.....	30 Vials
Plague Vaccine 20cc.....	2 Vials
Scarlet Fever Streptococcus Antitoxin for Schultz-Charlton Test—Bio. 151.....	20 Vials
Scarlet Fever Streptococcus Toxin for Dick Test—2cc.....	5 Vials
Small Pox Vaccine V-5.....	40 Vials
Snake Venom Solution (Mocassin) 10cc—1:3000.....	3 Vials
Staphylo-Lysate L-955—20cc.....	1 Vial
Staphylococcus Aureus Vaccine V-627.....	1 Vial
Tetanus Antitoxin 1500 units.....	33,800 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 10,000 units.....	100 Vials
Tetanus Antitoxin 20,000 units.....	500 Vials
Tetanus Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, Prophylactic.....	2,250 Vials
Tetanus Toxoid, Alum Precipitated V-932.....	30 Vials
Trichinella Extract—5cc V-735.....	10 Vials

Triple Typhoid Vaccine 5cc, 100 million bacteria per cc.....	300 Vials
Tuberculin Concentrate, O. T.....	22 Vials
Tularensis B—No. 6702.....	16 Vials
Tularensis Antigen.....	8 Vials
Typhoid Mixed Vaccine 20cc V-765.....	70 Vials
Typhus Vaccine V-796.....	2 Vials

Arsphenamines Purchased

Bismarsen 0.2 Gm. (Without Solvent).....	500 Amps
Mapharsen 0.04 Gm.....	1,500 Amps
Mapharsen 0.06 Gm.....	1,500 Amps
Mapharsen 0.4 Gm.....	200 Amps
Mapharsen 0.6 Gm.....	800 Amps
Phenarsine Hydrochloride 0.68 Gm.....	200 Amps
Sulfarsphenamine 0.2 Gm.....	25 Amps
Tryparsamide 2 Gm.....	260 Amps
Tryparsamide 3 Gm.....	500 Amps

Insulins Purchased

Insulin U-20, 10cc.....	20 Vials
Insulin U-40, 10cc.....	1,450 Vials
Insulin U-80, 10cc.....	220 Vials
Crystalline Zinc Insulin U-40, 10cc.....	50 Vials
Crystalline Zinc Insulin U-80, 10cc.....	10 Vials
Protamine Zinc Insulin U-40, 10cc.....	1,350 Vials
Protamine Zinc Insuline U-80, 10cc.....	290 Vials

Sulfa Drugs Purchased

Sodium Sulfadiazine Powder 50 Gm.....	743 Vials
Sulamyd Tablets (Sulfacetimide) 0.5 Gm.....	13,300 Tabs.
Sulfadiazine Ophthalmic Ointment 5% $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.....	12 tubes
Sulfadiazine Tablets, 0.5 Gm.....	740,000 Tabs.
Sulfasuxidine Tablets (Succinyl Sulfathiazole) 0.5 Gm.....	40,000 Tabs.
Sulfasuxidine Powder (Succinyl Sulfathiazole).....	1 Lb.
Sulfathalidine Tablets, 0.5 Gm.....	15,000 Tabs.
Sulfathiazole Sterile Envelopes, 5 Gm.....	100 Env.
Sulfathiazole Ophthalmic Ointment, 5% $\frac{1}{8}$ oz.....	864 tubes
Sulfathiazole Tablets, 0.5 Gm.....	80,000 Tabs.

Penicillins Purchased

Penicillin Sodium (Amorphous), 200,000 Units.....	22,900 Vials
Penicillin G Sodium (Crystalline), 200,000 Units.....	31,600 Vials

Streptomycin Purchased

Streptomycin, 1 Gm. (1,000,000 Units).....	2,067 Vials
--	-------------

Respectfully submitted,

VALERIE ARMBRUSTER,
Chief Pharmacist

REPORT OF CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD

July 1, 1946—June 30, 1947

Wrapped Applicators	6,660
Central Service Sponges	429,566
Compressed Dressings	229,715
Flats	59,646
Cellu. Pads	63,131
Standards	370,287
Specimen Tags	111,000
Tracheotomy Dressing	5,370
Mesh Gauze	5,520
Dr. Owens' Plain Gauze	5,100
Mouth Gag	2,377
Thread Cords	68
Rubber Dams	80
Lap Sixes	1,499
Perineals	356
Eye Pads	253
Masks	2,064
Amputation Sponges	251,787
Total	1,544,964
Meetings	485
Attendance	4,912
From: 1919 to June 30th, 1947—Total	42,705,076

MISS NELLIE BOUDREAUX,
Supervisor.

CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD REPORT

Honorary Presidents	Sister Stanislaus Mrs. C. Warren Gilmer
Supervisor	Miss Nellie Boudreaux
Treasurer	Mrs. D. N. Barr
Corresponding Secretary	Miss Adele Reynaud

Chairman in Charge of Meetings:

Monday	Mrs. George A. Chehardy
Tuesday	Mrs. Charles Richards Mrs. D. N. Barr
Wednesday	Mrs. H. C. Browning Mrs. A. A. Boyle
Thursday	Mrs. L. P. LaPoutge Mrs. Charles Chehardy
Friday	Mrs. John Nix Mrs. George A. Chehardy

Since the retirement of Mrs. C. Warren Gilmer as President of the Charity Hospital Guild, the work has been carried on under the able supervision of Miss Nellie Boudreaux. Much credit is due Miss Boudreaux for her faithful and untiring efforts to keep up the work which is being done by the good ladies who so generously give their time and perform such a wonderful service for Charity Hospital.

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CLASSES FOR CONVALESCENT CHILDREN

Doctor O. P. Daly, Director

Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

Dear Sir:

The Annual Report of the Classes for Convalescent Children, sponsored by the Orleans Parish School Board, is herewith respectfully submitted:

Since September 28, 1923, the Orleans Parish School Board has provided professional teaching service for the convalescent children confined to the wards of Charity Hospital. At the present time the services of the three following teachers are provided:

Selma L. Klein, B. A., M. A., Instructor, Class for White Convalescents
 Emma Mae Turner, B. A., M. A., Instructor, Class for Crippled Children, Polio Unit

Louella Cavalier, Instructor, Class for Colored Convalescents

Teachers, books, and all teaching equipment and aids are furnished by the School Board, while classroom facilities and maintenance, including the services of two assistants, are provided by the Hospital.

Assistants:

Class for White Convalescents, Effie Brandon

Class for Colored Convalescents, B. Heno Foster

The teacher at the Polio Unit has no classroom facilities and does bedside instruction only. Since one of the most serious handicaps of the hospitalized child is the limitation of normal social and cooperative relations, it is earnestly hoped that a classroom will be provided for polio convalescents in the near future.

ENROLLMENT

During the period July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947, our records reveal the following school census:

Class for White Convalescent Children		Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total Enrolled		408	282	690
2. Average Daily Enrollment ..		21	13	34
Class for Colored Convalescent Children				
1. Total Enrolled		203	166	369
2. Average Daily Enrollment ..		17	16	33
Class for Crippled Children, Polio Unit				
1. Total Enrolled		64	44	108
2. Average Daily Enrollment ..		8	6	14

INSTRUCTION

Inasmuch as a large part of the well child's time is spent with his fellows in an organized school, the continuance of this daily participation in school activities is of vital importance for the hospitalized child. Despite convalescent conditions a regular academic course of study is followed. While the course of study is, on the one hand, modified in accordance with the physical condition of the pupil-patient, it is on the other hand implemented by many activities particularly suited to the convalescent child.

Because the pupil turnover in the hospital is so great the teacher is virtually unable to measure scholastic progress. It should be pointed out, however, that a hardly less important objective is the maintenance of a wholesome psychological atmosphere for the child. There is abundant evidence that the hospital school does afford the child a feeling of achievement and accomplishment comparable to that given by the schools outside. When the discharged child returns to regular school the educational process has been a continuous one.

In the Polio Unit, for instance, where lengthy hospitalization is the rule, the instructor was able to assist a young boy to earn sufficient credits to receive his high school diploma at the same time his former classmates received theirs.

LIBRARY

Library books not only enrich the curriculum and supply reference material, but also provide worthwhile use of leisure time. The library shelves and mobile book carts are an integral part of the school program. This year, as in the past, the Orleans Parish School Board has made general provision of funds for the purchase of additional library books.

Class for White Convalescent Children

Allotment for books from State Department of Education.....\$ 90.50

Class for Colored Convalescent Children

Allotment for books from State Department of Education.....\$ 65.00

Class for Crippled Children, Polio Unit

Allotment for books from State Department of Education.....\$ 17.50

Class for Colored Convalescent Children

The Zeta Phi Beta Sorority gave a pair of book ends and appropriated one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for the purchase of library books during Children's Book Week. Individual donors also donated this class a charging tray, guide card box and twenty-nine dollars (\$29.00) for the purchase of books.

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Through the effective use of audio-visual materials the child's life is enriched with beautiful, permanent and satisfying experiences. The program includes the use of weekly moving pictures, film strips, slides, opaque projections, recordings and singing with piano accompaniment. During the present year the following donations were made to supplement this important service:

Class for White Convalescents

The Happiness Helpers donated an Artone Combination Victrola Radio for the Christmas Holiday. The same group gave eighteen (18) music recordings for Easter, 1947.

Mrs. Edward Randolph, Jr., gave the class two volumes of recordings.

Mrs. Edward Price Bell gave a large and most interesting collection of old post cards from foreign countries.

Class for Colored Convalescents

An R. C. A. Radio and three recordings were donated by Rev. and Mrs. J. Stewart of Los Angeles, California.

HANDICRAFTS

Happiness is the first right of every child, and whatever contributes to the genuine happiness of the sick child contributes to his education. The simplest creative accomplishment is a source of joy to him. With this objective in mind, a special portion of each day is given over to manual activities. At this time materials, such as weaving, games, paints, clay, reed, worsted and needles, are provided and the child has the use of these without emphasis upon the end results. No activity in the school program is as effective in producing wholesome adjustment and individual accomplishment.

RECREATION

Recreation through participation in such social activities as parties and entertainments helps the sick child to bridge the gap between the home and the hospital. The following is a list of the parties held in the hospital this year:

Class for White Convalescent Children

Oct. 18—Refreshments and mammoth cake from Mr. and Mrs. Max Marx who celebrated their fortieth anniversary.

Oct. 15—Eight cartoons were shown by Mr. Leo D. Bactell.

Oct. 31—Halloween Party given by Grey Ladies of the American Red Cross.

Nov. 12—Travel films shown by visitors from Washington State.

Nov. 22—Thanksgiving Party given by Grey Ladies of the American Red Cross.

Christmas Parties

Dec. 15—Dominican High School gave a short play and refreshments.

Dec. 18—Entertainment and party given by Cruisers' Auxiliary of Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Dec. 19—Visit by Santa Claus; toys and refreshments furnished by Grey Ladies of the American Red Cross.

Dec. 20—Metairie Women's Club: Movie, magic and refreshments.

Dec. 21—Elks' Christmas Tree Celebration with distribution of gifts.

Dec. 22—Party given by Algiers Heros-Coast.

Dec. 23—Movie and carols.

Feb. 14—Valentine Party given by Grey Ladies.

Feb. 22—George Washington Party. Grey Ladies.

Mar. 17—St. Patrick's Day Party given by Mrs. J. T. Nix.

Easter Parties

- Apr. 5—American Legion Junior Unit Auxiliary, Metairie.
 Apr. 7—Easter Egg baskets distributed by Grey Ladies. Refreshments.
 Apr. 8—Judie Cootiette Club No. 60, Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary.
 Apr. 9—Munholland Methodist Church.
 May 3—May Day Party. Mrs. J. T. Nix.
 June 3—Confirmation Party.
 June 8—Memorial party given by Miss Edna Faust and Mrs. K. Ruch.
 July 4—Party. Mrs. J. T. Nix.

Class for Colored Convalescent Children

Halloween Party.

- Nov. 12—Travel film by visitors from Washington State.
 Dec. 18—Christmas program with gifts and refreshments. Sunshine Helpers.

Other Christmas parties were given by:

1. Dilliard University Student Nurses.
2. Loyola University Student Nurses.
3. Christian Charity Association.

Feb., 1947—Dog Show arranged by Mr. Philip McCabe.

May, 1947—Spring Party.

June, 1947—Entertainment through courtesy of Radio Station WWL.

June, 1947—Birthday party for children born in June.

MISCELLANEOUS DONATIONS

Class for White Convalescent Children

This year, through the Children's Bed Endowment Fund, the classroom was furnished with eight round light oak tables and thirty-two chairs. The addition of this furniture enhances the attractiveness of the cheery solarium.

Class for Colored Convalescent Children

In October, 1946, the Sunshine Helpers made twenty-two pairs of pajamas for the youngsters.

May, 1947, Mrs. L. P. Hills and Mrs. R. Wilson of Shrewsbury, La., made the class a gift of slippers.

We would like at this time to express our appreciation to the Board of Administrators, Sister Margaret, and to the medical and nursing staff for their unflinching interest in and assistance to the school.

Respectfully submitted,

SELMA L. KLEIN, Instructor
 Class for Convalescents

CHARITY HOSPITAL MEDICAL AND PATIENTS LIBRARY

July 22, 1947.

ANNUAL REPORT—JULY 1, 1946-1947

Since its inception in October, 1945 the Charity Hospital Medical and Patients Library has grown from an experimental to an approved project, expanding its services to all in-patients and medical staff, increasing its book collection and circulation, and enlarging the staff and volunteer corps.

During the past fiscal year the Medical and Patient sLibrary spent \$1,484.75 from the Henderson Fund allotment and \$132.00 from the Sister Stanislaus Fund. Of this amount \$1,442.50 was spent for books and \$51.60 for popular periodicals. \$123.66 was paid New Orleans Public Library for lost and damaged books. Recreational reading, selected with the patient in mind, is purchased from Trust Funds, while medical books and periodicals are purchased from the Medical and Surgical Care Funds. Of the 73 medical periodicals received, 13 are gifts. The 22 popular periodicals are subscriptions.

Acquisitions show that of the 1840 books now in the library, 1250 were added since June, 1946, and while 952 were bought, 322 were entered as gifts. The total collection does not as yet meet the minimum requirement of 6 books per bed, or about 12,000 books.

Circulation statistics show that in the past year the library circulated 10,602 books, a monthly average of 883 with a peak of 1305 for March. The Medical staff borrowed 1215 periodicals and 1892 books. The attendance for the year was 6,677.

The Medical and Patients Library increased its services and now reaches all bed patients in the Convalescent Home and the main building, with the exception of Pediatrics. In August, 1946 the book truck began servicing patients in X-Ray and Radium and Neuro wards. The library now offers two other services to "eye" patients, a "talking book" and a Readers Service. Two sound recorders on indefinite loan from the Welfare Department, Division for the Blind, are used. By borrowing the talking machine, literally reading books, the patient quietly listens to the records. Manufactured for blind people, the machine is very simple to operate. Records are borrowed free of charge from the Canal Branch of the Public Library. The Readers Service, performed by volunteers, read to patients requesting the service.

Since January the library has remained open at night, Monday through Friday until 9 P. M. During the winter months many residents, interns, externs, and some graduate nurses and dietitians took advantage of the night facilities. Another service the Medical staff can enjoy is to reserve a book or periodical by phone or over the desk. When the material returns, a notice is placed in the past office box.

In December, 1946 an additional member was added to the library staff, enabling it to increase its services to the Medical staff as well as to the patients.

Mrs. Madeline Warren Calhoun filled the position created. Anita Louise Crozat resigned from the library staff in September to enter Library School. In two weeks Marion Wilbert replaced her and resigned in June, 1947 to be replaced by Mrs. Gene Palfrey Ellis.

Through the Volunteer Office the library has profited extensively. Approximately 880 hours have been given to the library through volunteers. Besides some book truck service, typing, and filing, volunteers aid in collecting books and various other details which allow the regular staff more time for other duties. Since late summer and fall colored volunteers from Xavier University and Branches of the Public Library have been assisting in book truck service to colored wards, thus enabling all patients, white and colored, to derive recreational informational, inspirational, and therapeutic benefit from the library facilities—books or magazines—as they are rolled to each in-patient twice a week.

Several large donations of books, many pocket editions, and hundreds of popular magazines have been donated to the library by interested individuals. Pocket editions are not entered in the collection, but are enjoyed immensely by the patients. A list of donors is kept in the library, and donations of books are listed beneath the donor's name.

The Medical and Patients Library is acquiring new friends and patrons daily. Commendation from members of the medical staff, nurses, priests and ministers, and the general public is most heartening. The patients are most appreciative of the service, and from their response, it is felt that a definite therapeutic need is being filled and the basic aid of the Hospital Library is attaining its objective.

ODETTE DOLHONDE, *Librarian.*

July 22, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital
New Orleans, La.

Dear Dr. Daly:

The Purchasing Department is still faced with difficulty of obtaining materials for the Hospital which are still scarce, although the situation at present is not quite as bad as the previous year—fresh meat, flour and other food commodities are more plentiful; paper, glass, steel and brass items are very hard to obtain; prices are advancing on most commodities. With the steady increase in prices, this Department was forced to cancel over \$13,000 of Purchase Orders, as you know, since May 1st 1947 through June 28th 1947. We were compelled to do this in order to remain within the Hospital appropriation.

The Warehouse has been operating more satisfactorily even under the present conditions with the inadequate floor space to properly store supplies.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the Director of this Hospital and all Department Heads for the fine co-operation they have given us throughout this past fiscal year.

We are,

Yours very truly,

HERBERT A. RICKS, *Purchasing Agent.*

June 30, 1947.

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Dr. Daly:

In December, 1944, thirty-two months ago, I was employed by the Louisiana Tuberculosis Association on an experimental basis to work with both Tuberculosis Units, beginning with Dibert, the object being to arrest fear in new patients by giving them complete orientation on entering Dibert of our procedure, amount of time taken for consultation, etc., all general information of concern to patient, ironing out difficulties or training them into channels where they would be; writing letters for those too ill or illiterate, flowers to 24 wards one day weekly; attending to small personal problems such as shopping, phone calls, etc. Also recreation planning was and is a big item and finding means of financing all such projects.

Patients are supplied with all late magazines (the Library does not service it because of loss due to discharges and moving). An aid to morale is sought daily and is kept high as possible with frequent night club and radio (live) shows which are obtained through my close friend John Lester, of Radio and News Columnist. Patients derive much pleasure from these parties which are given and financed by outside clubs or the Trudeau Memorial Guild. Periodically I orientate graduate nurses on Dibert and Breax who are trained for Public Health, giving explanation of procedure, facilities and general information.

Unfortunately, I have not yet been able to devote much time to Breax but currently I have a professional Negro fraternity working with me to furnish a recreation center on the 4th floor. Breax branch of the Guild is also being formed and we will eventually service it in the same manner as Dibert. It will take some time to get auxiliaries functioning as I have in Dibert.

Sincerely,

LAVELLE WALLACE
Recreational Worker at Dibert and Breax
Louisiana Tuberculosis Association

ANNUAL REPORT

CHARITY HOSPITAL VOLUNTEER SERVICE

August 9, 1947

Dr. O. P. Daly, Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana
New Orleans, La.

Dear Dr. Daly:

During the war, the Hospital was materially aided by a large number of volunteer workers who contributed their services. With the end of the war, a definite decline in their number was noticed. Through a contribution made by the American Women's Voluntary Service, the appointment of a Coordinator of Volunteer Workers was made on July 15, 1946.

It was hoped that under the direction of the Coordinator it would once again be possible to build up a group of volunteers in order to supplement the work being done by paid employees, to stimulate public interest in the Hospital by opening up new fields for volunteers, and to give to these volunteers the supervision and organization which they need to function properly.

A volunteer office was designated in the white clinic waiting room; an advisory committee was appointed; volunteer working standards were established; jobs were listed; and a recruiting campaign was planned. As volunteers came to the Hospital they were assigned according to their skills and interests, and closely supervised on the job.

The following statistics show the results of the new volunteer program:

Total number of hours: 18,101

Total number of volunteers: 320

Total number of hours given to sections:

Admitting Room	326	Physical Therapy	257
Blood Bank	3,387	Reclaim Gauze	1,790
Central Service	2,188	Sewing Room	12
Library	902	Recreational Therapy	120
Nursing Arts	83	Social Service	3,402
Pathology	259	Volunteer Office	128
Pediatrics	1,773	Wards	2,671
Pharmacy	208	Miscellaneous	595

The volunteer organizations active in the Hospital at the present time are:

- Community Volunteer Service
- Red Cross Grey Ladies
- Red Cross Nurses' Aides
- Red Cross Staff Workers
- Red Cross Motor Corps
- Junior League
- Girl Scouts of America
- Council of Jewish Women
- Charity Hospital Guild
- Y. W. C. A. Teen-Age Club
- New Orleans Jr. Women's Club
- American Society for Cancer Control
- Grace Episcopal Society
- Rayne Memorial Church
- St. Charles Presbyterian Church
- Loyola University Students

The projects which have been organized since July 15, 1946 are:

- Junior League Pediatrics Publication
- Girl Scout Reclaim Gauze Program
- Night Reading Group
- Afternoon Reading Group
- Recreational Therapy for Orthopedics

I personally wish to thank you, the Board of Directors, the American Women's Voluntary Service, the volunteers, the Advisory Committee, the Sisters of Charity, and all Hospital Personnel whose cooperation has helped to make this program successful.

Respectfully submitted,

POLLY AMIS
Coordinator of Volunteers

INDEX

	Page
Administrators, Board of.....	III
Departmental Staffs.....	IV
Gift or Bequest, form of.....	VIII
Children's Bed Endowment Donors.....	IX
Resident Staff.....	X
Intern Staff.....	XVIII
Extern Staff.....	XX
Visiting Staff.....	XXIII
Dental Visiting Staff.....	XXXIV
Vice-President and Director's Joint Report.....	35
Director's Statistical Report.....	58
Publications, Full Time House Staff.....	46
Publications, Tulane Unit.....	48
Publications, LSU Unit.....	55
Publications, Independent Unit.....	57
Chief Accountant's Report.....	66
Secretary-Treasurer's Report, Trust Funds.....	91
Sundry Donations.....	106
Personnel Department Report.....	109
Sisters' Divisions Reports:	
Director of Sisters' Divisions.....	110
Nursing Department.....	111
Out-Patient Department.....	117
Dietary Department.....	123
Housekeeping Department.....	126
Social Service Department Report.....	128
Pathological Department Report.....	141
Radiology Department Report.....	144
Electrocardiographic Laboratory Report.....	145
Electroencephalograph Department Report.....	146
Physical Therapy Department Report.....	147
Anesthesia Department Report.....	149
Blood Bank Report.....	150
Chest X-Ray Unit Report.....	151
Contagious Unit Report.....	154
Poliomyelitis Center Report.....	155
Allergy Clinic Report.....	158
Lung Station.....	159
Medical Records Library:	
Statistical Tableau.....	161
Admissions.....	161
Deaths.....	162
Ages—Deceased Patients.....	163
Accident Room.....	172
Operating Rooms.....	170
Discharge and Death Reports by Services.....	171
Pharmacy Department Report.....	173
Charity Hospital Guild Report.....	175
Classes for Convalescent Children—Report.....	176
Report of Medical and Patients' Library.....	180
Purchasing Agent's Report.....	182
Louisiana Tuberculosis Association Report.....	183
Charity Hospital Volunteer Service Report.....	184